

Office of the Chicago City Clerk



O2011-7113

Office of the City Clerk

City Council Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:

9/8/2011

Sponsor(s):

Rahm Emanuel

Type:

Ordinance

Title:

Issuance of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

Committee(s) Assignment:

Committee on Finance



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL MAYOR

September 8, 2011

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Chief Financial Officer, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing an issuance of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, by virtue of Section 6(a) of Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois (the "State"), the City of Chicago (the "City") is a home rule unit of local government and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to a Trust Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997 (the "Original Indenture"), between the City and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (as successor to J.P. Morgan Trust Company National Association and American National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago), as trustee (the "Trustee") as supplemented and amended by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1998 (the "First Supplemental Indenture"), a Second Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of January 1, 1999 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture"), an Amended and Restated Third Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of July 1, 2008 (the "Third Supplemental Indenture"), a Fourth Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2005 (the "Fourth Supplemental Indenture") and a Fifth Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2009 (the "Fifth Supplemental Indenture"), all between the City and the Trustee, the City has issued and has currently outstanding Twenty-four Million Forty-five Thousand Dollars (\$24,045,000) in aggregate principal amount of its Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, dated March 1, 1998 (the "Series 1998 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds"), One Hundred Thirteen Million Seven Hundred Five Thousand Dollars (\$113,705,000) in aggregate principal amount of its Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Variable Rate Series 2002, dated June 27, 2002 (the "Series 2002 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds"), One Hundred Twentysix Million Four Hundred Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$126,470,000) in aggregate principal amount of its Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Variable Rate Series 2005, dated June 16, 2005 (the "Series 2005 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds"), Sixty-eight Million Seven Hundred Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$68,730,000) in aggregate principal amount of its Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2009A, dated October 21, 2009 (the "Series 2009A Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds"), Two Million One Hundred Fifty Thousand (\$2,150,000) in aggregate principal amount of its Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2009B, dated October 21, 2009 (the "Series 2009B Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds") and Twenty Million Twelve Thousand Three Hundred Ninety-two Dollars and Thirty-five Cents (\$20,012,392.35) in aggregate principal amount of its Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2009C (Capital Appreciation Bonds), dated October 21, 2009 (the "Series 2009C Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds and, collectively with the Series 1998 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, the Series 2002 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, the Series 2005 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, the Series 2009A Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds and the Series 2009B Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, the "Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds were issued for either the purpose of paying the cost of certain Projects (as defined in the Original Indenture) or refunding other Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds and are payable (i) first, from (a) all collections distributed to the City of those taxes imposed by the City pursuant to its home rule powers as amended, the Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act of the State, as amended, and

the Home Rule Municipal Use Tax Act of the State, as amended, or any successor or substitute law, ordinance or other legislation subsequently enacted (which taxes are currently imposed by the City pursuant to Sections 3-40-010, 3-40-430 and 3-28-030, respectively, of the Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Municipal Code"), or successor or substitute taxes therefor as provided by law in the future, and (b) all collections by the City of taxes imposed by the City pursuant to its home rule powers upon the privilege of using in the City certain items of tangible personal property purchased at retail from a retailer located outside the corporate limits of the City as currently authorized by Section 8-11-6(b) of the Illinois Municipal Code, as amended (which tax is currently imposed by the City pursuant to Section 3-27-030 of the Municipal Code) or successor or substitute taxes therefor as provided by law in the future (collectively, the "Home Rule Sales Tax Revenue"), and (ii) second, and only in the event of the insufficiency or unavailability of sufficient Home Rule Sales Tax Revenues to pay debt service on all bonds authorized and issued under the Original Indenture, as supplemented and amended from time to time, including the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds and all such bonds subsequently issued, and to make any other payments and deposits required under the Original Indenture, as supplemented and amended from time to time, from all collections distributed to the City from those taxes imposed by the State pursuant to the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Retailer's Occupation Tax Act, each as supplemented and amended, or successor or substitute taxes therefor as provided by law in the future (the "Local Share Sales Tax Revenues" and, collectively with the Home Rule Sales Tax Revenues, the "Pledged Sales Tax Revenue"); provided, however, that "Pledged Sales Tax Revenues" shall not include such incremental sales tax revenues as are available from the Illinois Department of Revenue and/or designated by the City for deposit in the special tax allocation funds of the West Ridge/Peterson Redevelopment Project Area in accordance with the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1, et seg.), the existence of which predates the Original Indenture: and

WHEREAS, Section 204 of the Original Indenture authorizes the issuance of Additional Bonds (as defined in the Original Indenture) sharing ratably and equally in the Pledged Sales Tax Revenues with the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds upon compliance with the provisions of said section, for the purpose of paying costs of any Project (as defined in the Original Indenture), which Additional Bonds are to be issued pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture executed and delivered as described in the Original Indenture; and

WHEREAS, Section 205 of the Original Indenture authorizes the issuance of Refunding Bonds (as defined in the Original Indenture) sharing ratably and equally in the Pledged Sales Tax Revenues with the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds upon compliance with the provisions of said section, for the purpose of refunding or advance refunding any or all Outstanding Bonds of one (1) or more Series (as defined in the Original Indenture), which Refunding Bonds are to be issued pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture executed and delivered as described in the Original Indenture; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the inhabitants of the City and necessary for the welfare of the government and affairs of the City to finance (i) public right-of-way infrastructure improvements in City neighborhoods, including street and alley construction and improvements, lighting improvements, sidewalk improvements and replacements and curb and gutter repairs and replacements; (ii) infrastructure improvements to enhance the development of economic activity, including industrial street construction and improvements, streetscaping, median landscaping, demolition of hazardous, vacant or dilapidated buildings that pose a threat to public safety and welfare, shoreline reconstruction, riverbank stabilization, residential and commercial infrastructure redevelopment and railroad viaduct clearance improvements; (iii) transportation improvements (to City property and facilities and to property and facilities located

within the City limits which are owned by other governmental entities), including street resurfacing, bridge and freight tunnel rehabilitation, traffic signal modernization, new traffic signal installation, intersection safety improvements and transit facility improvements; (iv) grants or loans to assist not-for-profit organizations or educational or cultural institutions, or to assist other municipal corporations, units of local government, school districts, the State or the United States of America; (v) cash flow needs of the City; (vi) the acquisition of personal property, including, but not limited to, computer hardware and software, vehicles or other capital items useful or necessary for City purposes; (vii) the duly authorized acquisition of improved and unimproved real property within the City for municipal, industrial, commercial or residential purposes, or any combination thereof, and the improvement, demolition and/or remediation of any such property; (viii) constructing, equipping, altering and repairing various municipal facilities including fire stations, police stations, libraries, senior and health centers and other municipal facilities; (ix) the enhancement of economic development within the City by making direct grants or loans to, or deposits to funds or accounts to secure the obligations of, not-forprofit or for-profit organizations doing business or seeking to do business in the City; (x) the funding of (A) judgments entered against the City, (B) certain settlements or other payments required to be made by the City as a condition to the resolution of litigation or threatened litigation, or arbitration and (C) such escrow accounts or other reserves as shall be deemed necessary for any of said purposes; (xi) the payment of certain contributions to the Policemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund, the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund, the Municipal Employees', Officers' and Officials' Annuity and Benefit Fund and the Laborers' and Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund; (xii) the provision of facilities, services and equipment to protect and enhance public safety, including but not limited to, increased costs for police and fire protection services, emergency medical services, staffing at the City's emergency call center and other City facilities, and enhanced security measures at airports and other major City facilities; and (xiii) acquiring motor vehicles for a term of years or lease period (the purposes described in clauses (i) through (xiii) above being referred to herein as the "Series 2011 Capital Program"); and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued its general obligation bonds and notes currently outstanding and its general obligation commercial paper currently or hereafter outstanding from time to time (collectively, the "Prior General Obligation Bonds"), which Prior General Obligation Bonds mature and are subject to optional and mandatory redemption as provided in the respective proceedings authorizing the Prior General Obligation Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore entered into certain Interest Rate Hedge Agreements (as defined in Section 3(h) hereof) which are existence as of the date of the adoption of this ordinance (the "Existing Interest Rate Hedge Agreements"); and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the inhabitants of the City and necessary for the welfare of the government and affairs of the City to authorize (i) the refunding of all or such portion of the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds and the Prior General Obligation Bonds as shall be determined pursuant to Section 3(d) hereof and (ii) terminating, amending or otherwise modifying all or any portion of the Interest Rate Hedge Agreements and any similar interest rate exchange agreements entered into by the City in connection with any Prior General Obligation Bonds, and paying any settlement, breakage or termination amounts that may be due and owing in connection therewith, in order to achieve debt service savings for the City, restructure debt service of the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds or Prior General Obligation Bonds or reduce, limit or manage the City's exposure to interest rate risk (collectively, the "Refunding" or the "Refunding Purposes" and collectively with the Series 2011 Capital Program, the "Series 2011 Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Series 2011 Capital Program and the Refunding with respect to the Prior

General Obligation Bonds will each constitute a "Project" as such term is defined in the Original Indenture; and

WHEREAS, the cost of the Series 2011 Project is estimated to be not more than Two Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$250,000,000) and the City expects to pay such cost by borrowing such money and issuing Additional Bonds and Refunding Bonds pursuant to the Original Indenture, as amended, and a Sixth Supplemental Trust Indenture (the "Sixth Supplemental Indenture", and, together with the Original Indenture, the First Supplemental Indenture, the Second Supplemental Indenture, the Third Supplemental Indenture, the Fourth Supplemental Indenture and the Fifth Supplemental Indenture, the "Indenture"), in evidence thereof as hereinafter provided, said Additional Bonds and Refunding Bonds to be payable from the Pledged Sales Tax Revenues as set forth in the Original Indenture; and

WHEREAS, the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds constitute "Outstanding Bonds" as such term is defined in the Original Indenture; and

WHEREAS, the City has determined that it is advisable and necessary at this time to authorize the borrowing of the sum necessary for the purposes of (i) paying costs of the Series 2011 Project, (ii) funding interest on the Series 2011 Bonds, as defined below, determined to be necessary as provided herein, (iii) funding a debt service reserve fund to the extent determined to be necessary as provided herein and (iv) paying the expenses of issuing the bonds herein authorized, and in evidence thereof to authorize the issuance of its Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011, as Additional Bonds pursuant to Section 204 of the Original Indenture and as Refunding Bonds pursuant to Section 205 of the Original Indenture (the "Series 2011 Bonds"), such borrowing being for a proper public purpose and in the public interest, and the City, by virtue of its constitutional home rule powers and all laws applicable thereto, has the power to issue the Series 2011 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the City has determined that it is necessary to provide for various restructuring amendments with respect to the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds and to bonds, notes and commercial paper of the City secured by and payable from another specified revenue source, including, without limitation, motor fuel sales tax revenues, water system revenues and sewer system revenues, and also with respect to general obligation bonds, notes and commercial paper of the City (collectively, "Outstanding Indebtedness"); now, therefore;

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City Council, after a public meeting heretofore held on this ordinance by the Committee on Finance of the City Council, pursuant to proper notice having been given thereof, and in accordance with the findings and recommendations of such Committee, hereby incorporates the recitals contained in the preambles to this ordinance into this ordinance by this reference.

SECTION 2. (a) There shall be authorized the borrowing on the credit of and for and on behalf of the City the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed Two Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$250,000,000) plus an amount equal to the amount of any net original issue discount used in the marketing of the Series 2011 Bonds (not to exceed ten percent (10%) of the principal amount thereof) for the purposes aforesaid; and the Series 2011 Bonds may be issued from time to time in said aggregate principal amount, or such lesser aggregate principal amount, as may be determined either by the Chief Financial Officer of the City appointed by the Mayor (the "Chief Financial Officer") or the City Comptroller (the Chief Financial Officer and the City Comptroller being referred to herein as an "Authorized Officer"). The Series 2011 Bonds shall be issued and secured pursuant to the terms of the Sixth Supplemental Indenture, and the Mayor and each Authorized Officer are each hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Sixth

Supplemental Indenture on behalf of the City, such Sixth Supplemental Indenture to be in substantially the form prescribed by the Original Indenture, with such changes as shall be approved by the Mayor or the Authorized Officer executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of their approval and this City Council's approval of the form of Sixth Supplemental Indenture so executed and delivered. Whether the Series 2011 Bonds are sold as Current Interest Bonds, Capital Appreciation Bonds, Capital Appreciation and Income Bonds or Variable Rate Bonds (each as defined in the Original Indenture), the details of such Bonds as set forth in the notification of sale of the Series 2011 Bonds delivered by an Authorized Officer pursuant to Section 3(d) hereof and all provisions relating to (i) the calculation and provision for payment of interest on or (ii) the registration, transfer and redemption of such Current Interest Bonds, Capital Appreciation Bonds, Capital Appreciation and Income Bonds or Variable Rate Bonds, within the limitations contained herein and in the Original Indenture, shall be set forth in the Sixth Supplemental Indenture. All capitalized terms used in this ordinance without definition shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture. The Mayor and each Authorized Officer, or their proxy, are each hereby authorized to act as an Authorized Officer for the purposes provided in the Sixth Supplemental Indenture.

- (b) The Series 2011 Bonds shall be issued under and secured by the Indenture and shall have the terms and provisions set forth in the Indenture, within the limitations prescribed in this ordinance. In order to secure the payment of the principal of, premium (if any) and interest on the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds currently outstanding, the Series 2011 Bonds authorized hereby and such Additional Bonds and Refunding Bonds as may be issued on a parity therewith in the future pursuant to the Indenture, the Pledged Sales Tax Revenues are hereby pledged to the extent and for the purposes as provided in the Indenture and are hereby appropriated for the purposes set forth in the Indenture. The principal of, premium (if any) and interest on the Series 2011 Bonds are payable from and secured by the pledge of and lien on the Pledged Sales Tax Revenues and amounts on deposit in certain Funds, Accounts and Sub-Accounts established pursuant to the Indenture. The Indenture shall set forth such covenants with respect to the imposition and application of the Pledged Sales Tax Revenues as shall be deemed necessary by an Authorized Officer in connection with the sale of the Series 2011 Bonds.
- (c) All or any portion of the Series 2011 Bonds may be issued as Capital Appreciation Bonds, Capital Appreciation and Income Bonds, Current Interest Bonds or Variable Rate Bonds, all as provided in the Indenture. The principal of the Series 2011 Bonds shall become due and payable not later than January 1, 2042.

Any Series 2011 Bonds issued as Capital Appreciation Bonds shall be dated the date of issuance thereof and shall also bear the date of authentication, shall be in fully registered form, shall be numbered as determined by the Trustee and shall be in denominations equal to the original principal amounts of such Capital Appreciation Bonds or any integral multiple thereof, each such Original Principal Amount representing Accreted Amount (as defined in the Indenture) at maturity (the "Maturity Amount") of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) or any integral multiple thereof (but no single Series 2011 Bond shall represent Accreted Amount maturing on more than one (1) date).

Any Series 2011 Bonds issued as Current Interest Bonds shall be dated such date as shall be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of sale thereof, shall be in fully registered form, shall be in denominations of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) each and any integral multiple thereof (but no single Series 2011 Bond shall represent installments of principal maturing on more than one (1) date), and shall be numbered as provided in the Indenture.

While in the form of Capital Appreciation Bonds, any Series 2011 Bonds issued and sold as

Capital Appreciation and Income Bonds shall be subject to all of the provisions and limitations of this ordinance and the Indenture relating to Capital Appreciation Bonds and while in the form of Current Interest Bonds, any Series 2011 Bonds issued and sold as Capital Appreciation and Income Bonds shall be subject to all of the provisions and limitations of this ordinance and the Indenture relating to Current Interest Bonds.

Any Series 2011 Bonds issued as Variable Rate Bonds shall be dated the date of issuance thereof or such other date as shall be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of sale thereof, shall be in fully registered form, shall be in such denominations as shall be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of sale thereof (but no single Series 2011 Bond shall represent installments of principal maturing on more than one (1) date), and shall be numbered as provided in the Indenture.

The Current Interest Bonds shall bear interest at a rate or rates and the Capital Appreciation Bonds shall have Yields to Maturity (as defined below) not to exceed fifteen percent (15%) per annum. The Variable Rate Bonds shall bear interest from time to time at such rates determined by such remarketing or other indexing agent as shall be selected by an Authorized Officer for that purpose or pursuant to such index or indices as shall be selected by an Authorized Officer not to exceed fifteen percent (15%) per annum.

Each Capital Appreciation Bond shall bear interest from its date at the rate per annum compounded semiannually on each January 1 and July 1, commencing on such January 1 or July 1 as determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of sale of such Capital Appreciation Bonds, which will produce the yield to maturity identified therein until the maturity date thereof (the "Yield Maturity"). Interest on the Capital Appreciation Bonds shall be payable only at the respective maturity dates thereof.

Each Current Interest Bond shall bear interest (computed upon the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year of twelve (12) thirty (30) day months) payable on the first (1st) days of January and July of each year, commencing on such January 1 or July 1 as determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale of any of the Current Interest Bonds.

Each Variable Rate Bond shall bear interest at such rates payable on such dates as shall be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of sale of such Variable Rate Bonds and specified in the Sixth Supplemental Indenture. Any Variable Rate Bonds may be made subject to optional or mandatory tender for purchase by the owners thereof at such times and at such prices (not to exceed one hundred five percent (105%) of the principal amount thereof) as shall be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of sale of such Variable Rate Bonds and specified in the Sixth Supplemental Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such one hundred five percent (105%) limitation on the tender price of such Variable Rate Bonds shall not apply where the tender price is based upon a formula designed to compensate the owner of the Variable Rate Bonds to be tendered based upon prevailing market conditions on the tender date, commonly known as a "make whole" tender premium. At the time of sale of the Variable Rate Bonds, an Authorized Officer shall determine provisions of the formula to be used to establish any "make whole" tender premium, which may vary depending on whether the Variable Rate Bonds are issued on a taxable or tax-exempt basis, and such provisions shall be specified in the Sixth Supplemental Indenture. In connection with the remarketing of any Variable Rate Bonds so tendered for purchase under the terms and conditions specified in the Sixth Supplemental Indenture, the Mayor and each Authorized Officer are each hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the City a remarketing agreement in substantially the form previously used for variable rate financings of the City with appropriate revisions to reflect the terms and provisions of the Series 2011 Bonds sold as Variable Rate Bonds and such other revisions in text as the Mayor or Authorized Officer executing the same shall determine are

necessary or desirable in connection with the sale of the Series 2011 Bonds as Variable Rate Bonds. The annual fee paid to any remarketing agent serving in such capacity pursuant to any such remarketing agreement shall not exceed one-quarter of one percent (.25%) of the average principal amount of such Variable Rate Bonds outstanding during such annual period.

Each of the Series 2011 Bonds shall be designated "Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2011", with such additions, modifications or revisions as shall be determined to be necessary by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale of the Series 2011 Bonds to reflect the purpose of the issue, the time or order of sale of the Series 2011 Bonds, whether the Series 2011 Bonds are Capital Appreciation Bonds, Capital Appreciation and Income Bonds, Current Interest Bonds or Variable Rate Bonds and any other authorized features of the Series 2011 Bonds determined by an Authorized Officer as desirable to be reflected in the title of the Series 2011 Bonds being issued and sold.

- (d) The Series 2011 Bonds may be redeemable prior to maturity at the option of the City, in whole or in part on any date, at such times and at such redemption prices (to be expressed as a percentage of the principal amount of Current Interest Bonds or Variable Rate Bonds being redeemed and expressed as a percentage of the Accreted Amount of Capital Appreciation Bonds being redeemed) not to exceed one hundred five percent (105%), plus, in the case of Current Interest Bonds or Variable Rate Bonds, accrued interest to the date of redemption, as shall be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such one hundred five percent (105%) limitation on the redemption price of such Series 2011 bonds shall not apply where the redemption price is based upon a formula designed to compensate the owner of the Series 2011 Bonds to be redeemed based upon prevailing market conditions on the redemption date, commonly known as a "make whole" redemption premium. At the time of sale of the Series 2011 Bonds, an Authorized Officer shall determine provisions of the formula to be used to establish any "make whole" redemption premium, which may vary depending on whether the Series 2011 Bonds are issued on a taxable or tax-exempt basis, and such provisions shall be specified in the Sixth Supplemental Indenture. Certain of the Series 2011 Bonds may be made subject to sinking fund redemption, at par and accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, as determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale thereof; provided, that the Series 2011 Bonds shall reach final maturity not later than the date set forth in Section 2(c) hereof.
- (e) The Series 2011 Bonds may be issued in either certificated or book-entry only form as determined by an Authorized Officer. In connection with the issuance of Series 2011 Bonds in book-entry only form, each Authorized Officer is authorized to execute and deliver a representation letter to the book-entry depository selected by an Authorized Officer in substantially the form previously used in connection with obligations issued by the City in book-entry form.
- (f) The Series 2011 Bonds shall be executed by the officers of the City and prepared substantially in the form as provided in the Sixth Supplemental Indenture with such revisions as shall be approved by the officers of the City executing the Series 2011 Bonds.
- (g) All or any portion of the Series 2011 Bonds may be issued as bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation or as bonds, the interest on which is not exempt from federal income taxation as set forth in the notification of sale of the Series 2011 Bonds delivered by an Authorized Officer pursuant to Section 3(d) hereof.
- SECTION 3. (a) The Series 2011 Bonds shall be sold and delivered to or at the direction of an underwriter or group of underwriters to be selected by an Authorized Officer (the "Underwriters"), subject to the terms and conditions of one (1) or more contracts of purchase related thereto; provided, that the aggregate purchase price of the Series 2011 Bonds shall be

not less than ninety-seven percent (97%) of the principal amount (or Original Principal Amount in the case of Capital Appreciation Bonds) thereof to be issued (less any net original issue discount used in the marketing thereof) plus accrued interest, if any, from their date to the date of delivery thereof. The Mayor and each Authorized Officer are each hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the City, with the concurrence of the Chairman of the Committee on Finance of the City Council, one (1) or more contracts of purchase in substantially the form previously used in connection with the issuance and sale of the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds with appropriate revisions to reflect the terms and provisions of the Series 2011 Bonds and such other revisions in text as an Authorized Officer shall determine are necessary or desirable in connection with the sale of the Series 2011 Bonds.

- (b) In connection with the sale of any Series 2011 Bonds, each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to obtain (i) a Bond Insurance Policy from a Bond Insurer and (ii) a surety bond, an insurance policy, a letter of credit or other credit facility assuring the availability of cash to fund any applicable debt service reserve requirement (a "Debt Reserve Credit Facility") from such provider as an Authorized Officer shall determine, if said Authorized Officer determines such Bond Insurance Policy or Debt Reserve Credit Facility to be desirable in connection with such sale of the Series 2011 Bonds. Each Authorized Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and make such covenants with any Bond Insurer or provider of a Debt Reserve Credit Facility that an Authorized Officer deems necessary that are not inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance; provided, however, that any agreement to reimburse such provider shall be payable solely and only from the Pledged Sales Tax Revenues.
- (c) In connection with the sale of any Series 2011 Bonds, the Mayor or each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to obtain one (1) or more letters of credit, lines of credit standby bond purchase agreements or similar credit or liquidity facilities (each herein called a "Credit Facility") with one (1) or more financial institutions. The Mayor or each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to enter into, execute and deliver on behalf of the City a reimbursement agreement and a promissory note and/or standby bond purchase agreement in connection with the provision of such Credit Facility. Any Credit Facility and any reimbursement agreement and/or standby bond purchase agreement shall be in substantially the form of the credit facilities, reimbursement agreements and/or standby bond purchase agreement previously entered into by the City in connection with the sale of revenue obligations, but with such revisions in text as the Mayor or an Authorized Officer shall determine are necessary or desirable, the execution thereof by the Mayor or an Authorized Officer to evidence this City Council's approval of all such revisions. The annual fee paid to any financial institution that provides a Credit Facility shall not exceed one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the average principal amount (or Original Principal Amount in the case of Capital Appreciation Bonds) of such Series 2011 Bonds outstanding during such annual period. The final form of any such reimbursement agreement, standby bond purchase agreement and/or promissory note entered into by the City with respect to the Series 2011 Bonds shall be attached to the notification of sale filed with the City Clerk pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section. The reimbursement obligations of the City under any such reimbursement agreement and/or promissory note or standby bond purchase agreement shall be payable solely and only from the Pledged Sales Tax Revenues and shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding fifteen percent (15%) per annum. Each promissory note shall mature not later than the final maturity date of related Series 2011 Bonds secured by such reimbursement agreement.
- (d) Subsequent to the sale of any Series 2011 Bonds, an Authorized Officer shall file in the Office of the City Clerk a notification of sale directed to the City Council setting forth (i) the aggregate principal amount of, maturity schedule and redemption provisions for the Series 2011 Bonds sold, (ii) the principal amounts of the Series 2011 Bonds sold as Current Interest Bonds,

Capital Appreciation Bonds, Capital Appreciation and Income Bonds and Variable Rate Bonds, respectively, (iii) in the case of Series 2011 Bonds sold as Capital Appreciation Bonds, (A) the original principal amounts of and Yields to Maturity on the Capital Appreciation Bonds being sold and (B) a table of Accreted Amounts per Five Thousand Dollar (\$5,000) Accreted Amount at maturity for any Capital Appreciation Bonds being sold, setting forth the Accreted Amount of each such Capital Appreciation Bonds on each semiannual compounding date, (iv) the interest rates on the Current Interest Bonds sold or, in the case of Variable Rate Bonds, a description of the method of determining the interest rate applicable to such Variable Rate Bonds from time to time, (v) the amount of proceeds of the Series 2011 Bonds to be used for each of the respective purposes authorized herein, (vi) the identity of the Bond Insurer issuing the Bond Insurance Policy, if any, for the Series 2011 Bonds, the identity of the provider of a Debt Reserve Credit Facility, if any, for the Series 2011 Bonds, and the identity of the provider of a Credit Facility, if any, for the Series 2011 Bonds, (vii) the specific Series designations, maturities and amounts of the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds and Prior General Obligation Bonds to be refunded (the "Refunded Bonds"), which Refunded Bonds shall be selected by an Authorized Officer so as to restructure the City's debt service obligations or to provide debt service savings to the City, as determined by an Authorized Officer, (viii) the dates on and prices at which the Refunded Bonds shall be redeemed, (ix) the identities of the Underwriters selected by an Authorized Officer, (x) the identity of any remarketing agent retained in connection with the issuance of Variable Rate Bonds, (xi) the compensation paid to the Underwriters in connection with such sale, (xii) the disposition of the taxes levied for the years from and after 2010 for the payment of the Prior General Obligation Bonds or amounts due under any interest rate exchange agreement in connection therewith, and (xiii) any other matter authorized by this Ordinance to be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale of the Series 2011 Bonds. A copy of the Sixth Supplemental Indenture in the form to be executed by the City shall be attached thereto.

- (e) In connection with any sale of the Series 2011 Bonds, the Mayor and each Authorized Officer are each hereby authorized to execute and deliver, and the Underwriters are hereby authorized to use and distribute, such disclosure documents including without limitation, a preliminary official statement and an official statement, as they shall deem appropriate on behalf of the City, which disclosure documents shall be in substantially the form previously used in connection with the issuance and sale of the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, with such revisions as shall be necessary to reflect the terms and provisions of the Series 2011 Bonds determined by an Authorized Officer as provided herein, and any of such actions heretofore taken with respect to any such disclosure document are hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.
- (f) Each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver a Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (the "Continuing Disclosure Undertaking") evidencing the City's agreement to comply with the provisions of Section (b)(5) of Rule 15(c)2-12, adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 in a form approved by the Corporation Counsel. Upon its execution and delivery on behalf of the City as herein provided, the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking will be binding on the City and the officers, employees and agents of the City are hereby authorized to do all such acts and things and to execute all such documents as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking as executed. Each Authorized Officer is hereby further authorized to amend the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking in accordance with its terms from time to time following its execution and delivery as said officer shall deem necessary. Notwithstanding any other provision of this ordinance, the sole remedies for any failure by the City to comply with the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall be the ability of the beneficial owner of any Series 2011 Bond to seek mandamus or specific performance by

court order to cause the City to comply with its obligations under the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking.

(g) The proceeds from the sale of any of the Series 2011 Bonds shall be applied to (i) the payment of the costs of the Series 2011 Project, (ii) provision of funded interest for the Series 2011 Bonds in such amount as shall be deemed necessary by an Authorized Officer in connection with the sale of the Series 2011 Bonds, (iii) the funding of a Debt Service Reserve Account with money and securities or a Debt Reserve Credit Facility, in such amount as shall be deemed necessary by an Authorized Officer in connection with the sale of the Series 2011 Bonds, and (iv) the payment of the expenses related to the issuance of the Series 2011 Bonds, including the cost of any Credit Facility, all as shall be set forth in the Sixth Supplemental Indenture executed and delivered by the City as provided herein, and such proceeds are hereby appropriated for said purposes. From the sale proceeds of the Series 2011 Bonds and such other funds of the City as shall be deemed by an Authorized Officer to be necessary and appropriate, (i) the sum determined by an Authorized Officer to be sufficient to effect the Refunding (excluding the sum described in this sentence in the following clause (ii)) shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of the Sixth Supplemental Indenture and deposited into the respective debt service funds established for the Refunded Bonds or into one (1) or more escrow accounts held by an Escrow Agent pursuant to the terms of the Sixth Supplemental Indenture or one (1) or more separate Escrow Agreement(s) (collectively, the "Escrow Agreement"), and the Mayor and each Authorized Officer are each hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Sixth Supplemental Indenture containing such provisions or any such Escrow Agreement(s) in such form as the officers so executing shall deem appropriate to effect the Refunding and (ii) the sum determined by an Authorized Officer to be sufficient to provide for the payment of any settlement, breakage or termination amount payable in connection with the termination, amendment or modification of any Existing Interest Rate Hedge Agreement shall be paid to the City's counterparty or counterparties thereunder. The funds held by the City pursuant to the Sixth Supplemental Indenture and any such Escrow Agreement(s) are hereby authorized to be applied as determined by an Authorized Officer and as set forth in the Indenture and any such Escrow Agreement(s).

Nothing in this ordinance shall prohibit a defeasance deposit with respect to the Refunded Bonds held pursuant to the Sixth Supplemental Indenture or any Escrow Agreement from being subject to a subsequent sale of such escrow securities and reinvestment of all or a portion of the proceeds of that sale in escrow securities which, together with money to remain so held in trust, shall be sufficient to provide for payment of principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest on any of the Refunded Bonds. Amounts held by an Escrow Agent in excess of the amounts needed to provide for payment of the Refunded Bonds may be subject to withdrawal by the City. The Mayor or each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver from time to time one (1) or more agreements with counterparties selected by an Authorized Officer, with respect to the investment and use of such excess amounts held by the Escrow Agent.

(h) The Mayor and each Authorized Officer are each hereby authorized to execute and deliver from time to time one (1) or more Qualified Swap Agreements with Swap Providers selected by an Authorized Officer or options to enter into Qualified Swap Agreements. Except as set forth below, the stated aggregate notional amount under all Qualified Swap Agreements or options therefor authorized hereunder shall not exceed the principal amount of the Series 2011 Bonds issued hereunder (net of offsetting transactions (as described in the last paragraph of this Section 3(h)) entered into by the City). Any such agreement to the extent practicable shall be in substantially the form of either the Local Currency -- Single Jurisdiction version or the Multicurrency -- Cross Border version of the 1992 I.S.D.A. Master Agreement accompanied by

the United States Municipal Counterparty Schedule published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. (the "I.S.D.A.") or any successor form to either published by the I.S.D.A., and in the appropriate confirmations of transactions governed by that agreement, with such insertions, completions and modifications thereof as shall be approved by the officer of the City executing the same, his or her execution to constitute conclusive evidence of this City Council's approval of such insertions, completions and modifications thereof. Amounts payable by the City under any such Qualified Swap Agreement or any option in connection therewith shall (i) be payable solely and only from the Pledged Sales Tax Revenues or (ii) constitute operating expenses of the City payable from any monies revenues, receipts, income, assets or funds of the City available for such purpose, as shall be determined by an Authorized Officer. Nothing contained in this Section 3(h) shall limit or restrict the authority of the Mayor or each Authorized Officer to enter into Qualified Swap Agreements pursuant to prior or subsequent authorization of this City Council.

The Mayor and each Authorized Officer are also authorized to enter into one (1) or more swap agreements as described in Section 207 of the Original Indenture, as amended, which are not Qualified Swap Agreements ("Non-Qualified Swap Agreements") or options to enter into Non-Qualified Swap Agreements so long as the provisions of Section 207 of the Original Indenture, as amended, are followed. Amounts received by the City pursuant to an option to enter into a Qualified Swap Agreement shall be deposited pursuant to Section 207 of the Original Indenture, as amended, and amounts received by the City pursuant to an option to enter into a Non-Qualified Swap Agreement shall be deposited pursuant to Section 207 of the Original Indenture, as amended.

In lieu of or in addition to the issuance of the Series 2011 Bonds, the Mayor and each Authorized Officer are each hereby authorized to enter into one (1) or more (i) Qualified Swap Agreements, (ii) options to enter into Qualified Swap Agreements, (iii) Non- Qualified Swap Agreements, or (iv) options to enter into Non-Qualified Swap Agreements, with respect to any or all of the Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds. For purposes of this ordinance, (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) are collectively referred to herein as "Interest Rate Hedge Agreements." The stated aggregate notional amount of Interest Rate Hedge Agreements with respect to any series of Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds shall not exceed the outstanding principal amount of such series of Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (net of offsetting transactions (as described in the last paragraph of this Section 3(h)) entered into by the City). Any such agreements to the extent practicable shall be in substantially the form of either the Local Currency -- Single Jurisdiction version or the Multicurrency -- Cross Border version of the 1992 Master Agreement accompanied by the United States Municipal Counterparty Schedule published by the I.S.D.A. or any successor form to either published by the I.S.D.A., and in appropriate confirmations of transactions governed by that agreement, with such insertions, completions and modifications thereof as shall be approved by the officer of the City executing the same, his or her execution to constitute conclusive evidence of this City Council's approval of such insertions, completions and modifications thereof. Amounts payable by the City under any such Interest Rate Hedge Agreement shall (i) be payable solely and only from the Pledged Sales Tax Revenues or (ii) constitute operating expenses of the City payable from any monies, revenues, receipts, income, assets or funds of the City available for such purpose, as shall be determined by an Authorized Officer.

Any net payments required to be made, or received, by the City in connection with Interest Rate Hedge Agreements shall be made, or deposited, in accordance with Section 207 of the Original Indenture, as amended.

As used in the first and third paragraphs of this Section 3(h), "offsetting transactions" shall include any transaction which is intended to hedge, modify or otherwise affect another

outstanding transaction or its economic results. The offsetting transaction need not be based on the same index or rate option as the related bonds or the transaction being offset and need not be with the same counterparty as the transaction being offset. Examples of offsetting transactions include a floating-to-fixed rate interest rate swap being offset by a fixed-to-floating rate interest swap or a floating-to-fixed rate interest rate swap or an interest rate cap or floor or a floating-to-floating interest rate swap.

- (i) Nothing in this ordinance shall prohibit any defeasance deposit made pursuant to the Indenture with respect to the Series 2011 Bonds from being subject to a subsequent sale of such escrow securities and reinvestment of all or a portion of the proceeds of that sale in escrow securities which, together with money to remain so held in trust, shall be sufficient to provide for payment of principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest on any of the defeased Series 2011 Bonds. Amounts held by a defeasance escrow agent or the Trustee in excess of the amounts needed so to provide for payment of the defeased Series 2011 Bonds may be subject to withdrawal by the City. The Mayor and each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver from time to time one (1) or more agreements with counterparties selected by an Authorized Officer, with respect to the investment and use of such excess amounts held by an escrow agent or the Trustee.
- (j) Investment Securities (including Defeasance Government Obligations) to be acquired with proceeds of the Series 2011 Bonds or investment income thereon may be acquired pursuant to agreements entered into between the City and providers of securities under which agreements such providers agree to sell to the City specified Investment Securities on specific dates at predetermined prices, all as established at the time of execution of any such agreement and as set forth in such agreement. Each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute any such agreement as shall be deemed by said officer to be in the best interests of the City. Notwithstanding any provision of the Municipal Code, investments acquired with proceeds of the Series 2011 Bonds or investment income thereon may mature beyond two (2) years from the date of acquisition.

SECTION 4. The Mayor, each Authorized Officer, the City Treasurer, the City Clerk and the Deputy City Clerk are each hereby authorized to execute and deliver such other documents and agreements and perform such other acts prior to or following the issuance of the Series 2011 Bonds (including, without limitation, effecting amendments, modifications or supplements to any of the documents or agreements authorized hereunder as may be deemed necessary or desirable by an Authorized Officer in order to implement the transactions or other purposes authorized hereunder) as may be necessary or desirable in connection with the Series 2011 Bonds, and the transactions or other purposes authorized hereunder, including, but not limited to, the exercise following the delivery date of the Series 2011 Bonds of any power or authority delegated to such official under this ordinance with respect to the Series 2011 Bonds upon original issuance, but subject to any limitations on or restrictions of such power or authority as herein set forth. All of the acts of each such officer which are in conformity with the intent and purposes of this ordinance, whether heretofore or hereafter taken or done, shall be and the same are in all respects ratified, confirmed, authorized and approved.

SECTION 5. The Mayor and each Authorized Officer may each designate another to act as their respective proxy and to affix their respective signatures to each Series 2011 Bond, whether in temporary or definitive form, and to any other instrument, certificate or document required to be signed by the Mayor or each Authorized Officer pursuant to this ordinance and the Indenture. In each case, each shall send to this City Council written notice of the person so designated by each, such notice stating the name of the person so selected and identifying the instruments, certificates and documents which such person shall be authorized to sign as proxy for the

Mayor and such Authorized Officer, respectively. A written signature of the Mayor or any Authorized Officer, respectively, executed by the person so designated underneath, shall be attached to each notice. Each notice, with signatures attached, shall be recorded in the *Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago* filed with the City Clerk. When the signature of the Mayor or any Authorized Officer is placed on an instrument, certificate or document at the direction of said official in the specified manner, the same, in all respects, shall be as binding on the City as if signed manually by the Mayor or such Authorized Officer, respectively.

SECTION 6. The taxes levied for the years from and after 2010 for the payment of the Prior General Obligation Bonds or amounts due under any interest rate exchange agreement in connection therewith, to the extent the collection of such taxes is not necessary for the payment of all or a portion of the Prior General Obligation Bonds due to the refunding thereof or for the payment of amounts due under an interest rate exchange agreement in connection therewith due to the termination of such interest rate exchange agreement as authorized herein or pursuant to any other authorization, may, at the direction of an Authorized Officer, be applied (A) as set forth in the next paragraph or (B) to any other lawful public purpose of the City designated by the City Council including (i) payments relating to debt service on general obligation bonds, notes and commercial paper of the City, (ii) the payment of the costs of any capital projects for which funds have been lawfully appropriated or (iii) the abatement of such taxes. There shall be prepared by an Authorized Officer and filed with the respective offices of the County Clerks of Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois a certificate of reduction of taxes heretofore levied for the payment of the Prior General Obligation Bonds selected for refunding by an Authorized Officer as provided in Section 3 hereof and directing the abatement of the taxes heretofore levied to pay the Prior General Obligation Bonds being refunded, including the taxes levied for the years from and after 2011, if so determined by an Authorized Officer as provided in the preceding sentence. In addition, any proceeds of the Prior General Obligation Bonds being held for the payment of the Prior General Obligation Bonds, to the extent such proceeds are not necessary for the payment of the Prior General Obligation Bonds due to the refunding thereof as authorized herein or pursuant to any other authorization, may, at the direction of an Authorized Officer, be applied to any lawful public purpose of the City designated by the City Council.

Furthermore, notwithstanding any other provision hereof, taxes levied for the years 2010 to 2011, inclusive, for the payment of Prior General Obligation Bonds, to the extent the collection of such taxes is not necessary for the payment of all or a portion of the Prior General Obligation Bonds due to the refunding thereof with the proceeds of the Series 2011 Bonds may, in addition to the other purposes set forth above, be applied to the payment of the principal of and interest due on general obligation commercial paper notes due on or before January 31, 2015, at the direction of an Authorized Officer. Any directions or determinations by an Authorized Officer pursuant to this paragraph shall be filed with the City Clerk no later than the date a levy is applied to the payment of commercial paper as provided herein.

SECTION 7. The Series 2011 Bonds or any series of Outstanding Indebtedness may be restructured in a manner authorized by the Mayor or an Authorized Officer, including but not limited to (a) terminating credit enhancement or liquidity facilities for the Series 2011 Bonds or a series of Outstanding Indebtedness, (b) replacing credit enhancement or liquidity facilities for the Series 2011 Bonds or a series of Outstanding Indebtedness with similar credit enhancement or liquidity facilities from a different provider, (c) replacing credit enhancement or liquidity facilities for the Series 2011 Bonds or a series of Outstanding Indebtedness with different forms of credit enhancement or liquidity facilities from the same or a different provider, (d) adding additional credit enhancement or liquidity facilities supplemental to that securing the Series

2011 Bonds or a series of Outstanding Indebtedness, (e) removing or amending provisions for the Series 2011 Bonds or a series of Outstanding Indebtedness, or in financing documents related thereto, to or for the benefit of credit enhancers or liquidity providers or adding provisions for the benefit of new or replacement credit enhancers or liquidity providers, (f) increasing the maximum limit on any fees for credit enhancement or liquidity facilities for the Series 2011 Bonds or a series of Outstanding Indebtedness, or (g) converting to or adding a different interest rate mode or modes under the documents pursuant to which the Series 2011 Bonds or such Outstanding Indebtedness were issued, but provided that if determined by an Authorized Officer to be necessary to achieve the financial interests of the City, such limitations or restrictions may be exceeded, but not in excess of the comparable limitations set forth in this The Mayor or an Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to enter into any amendments to or restatements of or assignments of existing documents or to execute new documents, to consent to actions being taken by others or to obtain the consent of other parties, and to cause to be prepared such remarketing documents, including disclosure documents, as may be necessary or desirable to effect any such debt restructuring and facilitate the remarketing of the Series 2011 Bonds or a series of Outstanding Indebtedness, and to pay the fees, costs and expenses relating thereto, as the Mayor or Authorized Officer executing the same determines is necessary and desirable, the execution thereof by the Mayor or such Authorized Officer to evidence the City Council's approval of all such amendments.

SECTION 8. To the extent that any ordinance, resolution, rule, order or provision of the Municipal Code, as from time to time amended, or part thereof, is in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance, the provisions of this ordinance shall be controlling. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance. No provision of the Municipal Code or violation of any provision of the Municipal Code shall be deemed to render voidable at the option of the City any document, instrument or agreement authorized hereunder or to impair the validity of this ordinance or the instruments authorized by this ordinance or to impair the rights of the owners of the Series 2011 Bonds to receive payment of the principal of or interest on the Series 2011 Bonds or to impair the security for the Series 2011 Bonds; provided further that the foregoing shall not be deemed to affect the availability of any other remedy or penalty for any violation of any provision of the Municipal Code. The documents, agreements and instruments authorized hereunder shall not be deemed to be "city contracts" for the purposes of Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code.

SECTION 9. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk by causing to be printed in special pamphlet form at least twenty-five (25) copies hereof, which copies are to be made available in his office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 10. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption, approval by the Mayor and publication as provided herein.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Inclu	nde d/b/a/ if applicable:
Loop Capital Markets LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [x] the Applicant OR	
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the A Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR	
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 200 W. Jackson Bo	oulevard; Suite 1600
Chicago, IL 60606	
C. Telephone: 312-356-5009 Fax: 312-922-7137 D. Name of contact person: Clarence Bourne	Email: clarenceb@loopcap.com
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one)	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of	
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? City	of Chicago - Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department complete the following:	ent of Procurement Services, please
Specification # and Contract #	!

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Particle Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign or partnership)	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
Delaware	
Delaware	·
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[x] Yes [] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also I there are no such members, write "no member	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership limited	I partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
* * -	ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
-	trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
James Reynolds, Jr.	Chairman and CEO/Managing Member
Albert R. Grace, Jr.	President/Managing Member
Sandra M. Reynolds	Secretary/Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	200 W. Jackson Blvd; Suite 1600	77.05%
Albert R. Grace, Jr.	Chicago, IL 60606	8.90%
	`	
SECTION III BUSI	NESS RELATIONSHIPS WIT	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
· ·	arty had a "business relationship cted official in the 12 months be	," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal fore the date this EDS is signed?
		J,
[] Yes	[x] No	
If yes, please identify b relationship(s):	elow the name(s) of such City el	ected official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate w retained or anticip to be retained)		Business Address	-	o to Disclosing Party tor, attorney,	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Ungaretti & Harris	70 W. Ma	dison; Ste. 3600	; Chicago	Attorney	\$57,750
Sanchez Daniels & Hoffman	333 W. W	acker Drive; Ste	. 500; Chicago	Attorney	\$24,750
(Add sheets if nec	essary)		,		
[] Check here if t	he Disclo	sing Party has	not retained	l, nor expects to reta	in, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V C	ERTIFI	CATIONS	•		
A. COURT-ORD	ERED C	HILD SUPPO	RT COMPL	IANCE	
•					ss entities that contract with aroughout the contract's term.
• •		-		or more of the Disclenois court of compet	osing Party been declared in ent jurisdiction?
[]Yes	[x]·No		person directlosing Party		as 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the j				d agreement for payr	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes	[] No		f		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
·					
					,

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[x] is	[] is not	
a "financi	ial institution" as defined in Section	on 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If	the Disclosing Party IS a financia	institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are r	not and will not become a predato	ry lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal
Code. W	e further pledge that none of our a	affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory
lender as	defined in Chapter 2-32 of the M	unicipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory
lender or	becoming an affiliate of a predate	ory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing

If the Disclosing Pa	rty is unable to make t	his pledge beca	ause it or any of it	s affiliates (as de	fined in
Section 2-32-455(b)	of the Municipal Cod	le) is a predatoi	ry lender within th	ne meaning of Ch	apter
2-32 of the Munici	pal Code, explain here	(attach additio	nal pages if neces	ssary):	
				·	
					,
			•		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [x] No

business with the City."

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or any other person for taxes or assess "City Property Sa	employee shall have a financial into or entity in the purchase of any prop sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	
•	cked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the oyees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		·
	osing Party further certifies that no pay City official or employee.	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will
E. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING SLAVERY ER	A BUSINESS
disclose below or comply with thes	in an attachment to this EDS all inf	ng Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must formation required by paragraph 2. Failure to any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Pa from slavery or s issued to slaveho	arty and any and all predecessor entit laveholder insurance policies during	sing Party has searched any and all records of sites regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies mage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party policies. The Dis	has found records of investments or sclosing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ving constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:
,		·
·		``

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Disclosure Act of 199	names of all persons or entities registe 5 who have made lobbying contacts or (Add sheets if necessary):	• •	h
appear, it will be conc	ears or begins on the lines above, or if lusively presumed that the Disclosing obbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have respect to the Matter.)	Party means that NO persons or ent	tities

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	Party the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below:	
1. Have you d	eveloped and do you have on fil	e affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
federal regulations	s? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	
[]Yes	[] No	
Contract Complianunder the applicab	nce Programs, or the Equal Empole filing requirements?	mmittee, the Director of the Office of Federal loyment Opportunity Commission all reports due
[] Yes	[] No	
3. Have you p equal opportunity	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	acts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. above, ple	ease provide an explanation:
,		
	•	

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City, of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Loop Capital Markets LC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Aculany	
(Sign here)	
James Reynolds Jr.	•
(Print or type name of person signing)	•
Chairman & CEO	
(Print or type title of person signing)	•
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) <u>825/2011</u> , at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Flinois</u> (state). <u>Many Anne Znyon</u> Notary Public.	Official Seal Nancy Anne Ziagos Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires 01/27/2015
Commission expires: (2) 27 20 5	,
Commission expires: (9) 27- 2015.	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes		[x] No				
such person is o	connected; (3) the) the name and title name and title of th , and (4) the precise	e elected city offi	icial or depa	artment head	• •
_						•
	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>í</u>				
,, ,,					,	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submit	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitti 1. [] the Applicant OR	ng this EDS is:
	rect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest: Loop Capital Markets LLC
	(see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in f control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	200 W. Jackson Boulevard; Suite 1600
	Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 312-913-4900 Fax: 31	12-922-7137 Email: jimr@loopcap.com
D. Name of contact person: James Reynolds Jr	•
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to nber and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011	
G. Which City agency or department is reques	sting this EDS? City of Chicago, Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] N/A []Yes [x] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

James Reynolds, Jr. Manager

Sandra M. Reynolds Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

	,	Disclosing Party	
James Reynolds, Jr.	200 W. Jackson Blvd; Suite 1600	98%	·
	Chicago, IL 60606		ν.
,		•	
	·		
			,
SECTION III BU	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS WIT	H CITY ELECTED OFFICIAL	S
	g Party had a "business relationship,' elected official in the 12 months before	-	ne Municipal
[] Yes	'[x] No		
If yes, please identif relationship(s):	y below the name(s) of such City elec	cted official(s) and describe such	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.			
·			·			
(Add sheets if necessary)		•			
[x] Check here if the Dis	closing Party h	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities			
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS					
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE				
•		2-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr				
• •	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	-			
[] Yes [x]]		[] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.				
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and			
[]Yes []]	No					
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS					

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further								
Certifications), the Di	sclosing Part	y must explain	below:					
		1		•		1		
None								

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosin	g Party	certifies	that the	Disclosing	Party (check on	(e)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

None	•	 	 	 	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or emp any other person or en for taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale").	loyee shall have a financial tity in the purchase of any p ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of	interest in his or laroperty that (i) be of legal process at taken pursuant to	otherwise permitted, no City ner own name or in the name longs to the City, or (ii) is so the suit of the City (collective the City's eminent domain part D.	e of old vely,
Does the Matter involve	ve a City Property Sale?			
[] Yes	[] No	· ·		
_	"Yes" to Item D.1., provide having such interest and ide		siness addresses of the City f such interest:	
Name	Business Address	Natu	re of Interest	4
<u></u>				, .
be acquired by any Cit E. CERTIFICATION Please check either disclose below or in a comply with these disconnection with the M	REGARDING SLAVERY 1. or 2. below. If the Discler attachment to this EDS all closure requirements may matter voidable by the City.	ERA BUSINESS osing Party check information requake any contract of	ncial interest in the Matter verse s 2., the Disclosing Party muired by paragraph 2. Failure entered into with the City in	ust e to
the Disclosing Party a from slavery or slaveh issued to slaveholders	nd any and all predecessor e	entities regarding tring the slavery er	searched any and all records records of investments or proa (including insurance polic ry or death of their slaves), a	ofits ies
Disclosing Party has f	ound records of investments	s or profits from s llowing constitute	the search in step 1 above, lavery or slaveholder insurants full disclosure of all such escribed in those records:	
				·············
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	• *	•		

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Disclosure A	ct of 1995 who	o have made lo	bbying contact	istered under the s on behalf of t		, .	
respect to the	Matter: (Add	sheets if neces	sary):	•			
)	
	·		· .				
appear, it wil registered un	l be conclusive der the Lobby	ely presumed t	hat the Disclos Act of 1995 ha	or if the letters ing Party mean ave made lobby	s that NO p	persons o	or entities

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party	the Applicant?
[]Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the thi	ree questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See [] Yes	oped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable ee 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	vith the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rograms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ing requirements?
	pated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to	question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Many ane Zugon Notary Public. Commission expires: 0127 2015.	Official Seal Nancy Anne Ziagos Notary Public, State of Illinois My Cemmissien Expires 01/27/2015	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 08 35 2011 at Cook County, Things (state).		
Managing Member (Print or type title of person signing)		
James Reynolds Jr. (Print or type name of person signing)		
By: (Sign here)		
Loop Capital Holdings LLC		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

If yes, plea	se identify below (1) the	name and title o	f such person,	(2) the name of the	ne legal entity to which
•	connected; (3) the nam amilial relationship, and	•	•	-	
1	1,	r		•	Γ.
	. (· · ·	•	•*	
			*		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [X] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 10 South LaSalle, Suite 1050 Chicago, IL 60603
C. Telephone: (312) 236-8888 Fax: (312) 236-8936 Email: raguilar@cabreracapital.co
D. Name of contact person: Robert Aguilar
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:				
[] Person	[X] Limited liability company				
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership				
Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture				
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation				
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?				
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No				
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)				
Delaware					
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?				
[X] Yes [] No	[] N/A				
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:				

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title				
Martin Cabrera, Jr.	President (Director) / Manager				
Robert Libertini	Vice President (Director)				
Robert Aguilar	Chief Operating Officer (COO) / Treasurer				
Rene LeBran	Board Member				
Bruce Foerster	Board Member				

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
Cohumna Conital Inc	10 C Lacalla Cto 1050 Chiqaq	Disclosing Party
Cabrera Capital Inc	10 S LaSalle, Ste 1050 Chicag	O, 1L 60603 /6.5%
RCF Cabrera Holdings,	Inc 2425 Olympic Blvd, . Suite	e 6050 West 23.5%
	Santa Monica, CA 90404	

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes	[X] No			
If yes, please identify belorelationship(s):	ow the name(s) of such Ci	ty elected official(s) an	d describe such	•

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	·	Fees (indicate who paid or estimated.) "hourly rate" or "t) NOTE: a.b.d." is
Jngaretti & Harris 70) W Madison St	# 3600, Chicago, IL Und		not an acceptable :	\$57,750
Sanchez Daniels & Hoffman	n 333 W. Wacke	r Dr, Ste 500 Chicago, IL	Underw	riter's Counsel	\$24,750
			•		
(Add sheets if necessary)	,	·			
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party ha	s not retained, nor expects to	o retain,	any such persons	or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS				
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLIANCE			
•		415, substantial owners of be their child support obligation			
J. 1	•	y owns 10% or more of the last by any Illinois court of co		•	ared in
[]Yes []N		person directly or indirectly closing Party.	y owns	10% or more of the	3
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		ourt-approved agreement for eement?	r payme	nt of all support ov	wed and
[]Yes []N	10				

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:						

			`			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[X] is [] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predator lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employe of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes [X] No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" t

Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or any other person o for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial inte r entity in the purchase of any prope ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City y the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	osing Party further certifies that no p y City official or employee.	rohibited financial interest in the Matter will
E. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING SLAVERY ERA	BUSINESS
disclose below or comply with these	in an attachment to this EDS all info	g Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must ormation required by paragraph 2. Failure to any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Par from slavery or slavehol	ty and any and all predecessor entities the type of the contract of the contra	ing Party has searched any and all records of les regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies age to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party by policies. The Disc	as found records of investments or pelosing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ring constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:
		·
		
	4	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
/TC
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the
Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party-has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 11 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[] No
	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements? [] No
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause?	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT, INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC	_
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	_
By: (Sign hors)	
/ (Sign here)	
Robert Aguilar	_
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Chief Operations Officer	_
(Print or type title of person signing)	
	8/29/2011,
at Cook County, IUINOL	•
Many Tenous	_ Notary Public.
Commission expires: 17/2014	·
·	•

OFFICIAL SEAL
NANCY TERRONES
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	' [x] No			
If yes, please identify such person is connected person has a familial rela	(3) the name and title	of the elected city	official or departn	
~				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Cabrera Capital, Inc
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
 Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: [] the Applicant OR [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC OR [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control.
which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 10 South LaSalle, Suite 1050 Chicago, IL 60603
C. Telephone: (312) 236-8888 Fax: (312) 236-8936 Email: raguilar@cabreracapital.com D. Name of contact person: Robert Aguilar E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one)
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[X] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Illinois	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
[]Yes []No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also I there are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the nar	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability me and title of each general partner, managing member, atrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. abmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Martin Cabrera, Jr.	President (Director) / Manager
Rose Gonzales	Secretary
Robert Aguilar	Chief Operating Officer (COO) / Treasurer

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name		Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party	
Martin Cabrera, Jr.	10 S LaSalle, Ste 1050 Chicago, IL 6060		
Rose Gonzales	100 W Washington, Chicago, IL 60607	37.0%	
			<i>j</i> ,

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	[x] No		
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of such	City elected official(s) and describe such	
			

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			·,
			^
(Add sheets if necessary))		
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	nas not retained, nor expects to r	etain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	r
-		2-415, substantial owners of bus th their child support obligation	iness entities that contract with s throughout the contract's term.
• •	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Di ons by any Illinois court of com	•
[]Yes [X]]		No person directly or indirectly or indirectly or isclosing Party.	owns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian			payment of all support owed and
[]Yes []]	No ·		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) no with, or has admitted gu	s (e.g., "doing ne Applicant a either the App ilt of, or has ev	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I' business") and legal requirement of is doing business with the Circuit nor any controlling persover been convicted of, or placed on the property of the commit	nts), if the Disclosing Party ty, then the Disclosing Party n is currently indicted or charged under supervision for, any

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

Name (indicate whether

Business

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
	g raity must explain below.			
` \	/			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above,	it will be	conclusively
presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		

\sim	CEDTIFIC	ATTONI	OF OWNERS	T A TINT & A TATE IN A	TATOMITMITMICAT
Ci.	CERTIFICA	ATION	OF STATUS	S AS FINANCIAL	. INSTITUTION

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[Î is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [A] No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or en any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale"	oursuant to a process of commployee shall have a finance entity in the purchase of any ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue. '). Compensation for properation for properation interest within the	ial interest in ly property that e of legal procerty taken purs	nis or her own named (i) belongs to the tess at the suit of the uant to the City's e	ne or in the name of City, or (ii) is sold ne City (collectively,
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?			
[] Yes	[] No	````		
	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provi			
Name	Business Address		Nature of Interes	t
	1.	·		
be acquired by any E. CERTIFICATIO Please check eith disclose below or in comply with these connection with the	ing Party further certifies the City official or employee. ON REGARDING SLAVER there 1. or 2. below. If the Distriction an attachment to this EDS disclosure requirements may a Matter voidable by the City	Y ERA BUSI sclosing Party all informatio make any con	NESS checks 2., the Disconnection required by paracterized into	closing Party must graph 2. Failure to with the City in
the Disclosing Party from slavery or slav issued to slavehold	sing Party verifies that the Dy and any and all predecessoreholder insurance policies of that provided coverage for that found no such records	or entities regar during the slav for damage to	rding records of in very era (including	ivestments or profits insurance policies
Disclosing Party ha policies. The Discl	sing Party verifies that, as a s found records of investme osing Party verifies that the he names of any and all slav	ents or profits following cor	from slavery or sla astitutes full disclo	veholder insurance sure of all such
		,		
· .		-	,	· .:
			•	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of a	all persons or entities reg	gistered under the fe	deral Lobbying
Disclosure Act of 1995 who have	e made lobbying contac	ts on behalf of the D	Disclosing Party with
respect to the Matter: (Add shee	ts if necessary):	•	•
	,		
ζ ,			,
	,		
(If no explanation appears or be	gins on the lines above,	or if the letters "NA	" or if the word "None"
appear, it will be conclusively p	resumed that the Disclos	ing Party means tha	t NO persons or entities
registered under the Lobbying I	Disclosure Act of 1995 ha	ave made lobbying o	contacts on behalf of the
Disclosing Party with respect to	the Matter.)		

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	arty the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer th	e three questions belo	ow:
federal regulations	? (See 41 CFR Part 6	have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 0-2.)
[] Yes	[] No	
Contract Complian	_	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal qual Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due?
3. Have you page a grant of the second of th		rious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No	o" to question 1. or 2.	above, please provide an explanation:
ı		
		

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Cabrera Capital , Inc	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	•
By: (Sign here)	_
Robert Aguilar	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Chief Operating Officer	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 8/	29/2011
at COOK County, ILLINOIS	(state).
- Monray Tenur	Notary Public.
Commission expires: 1/7/2014	_•
OFFICIAL SEAL	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
such person is conne	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ch person, (2) the name of the legal entity to whice ted city official or department head to whom such e of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [図 the Applicant OR
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 c/o 540 W. Madison, Chicago, IL 60661
C. Telephone: 312-537-6365 Fax: 312-537-6379 Email: susan.jun@baml.com
D. Name of contact person: Susan Jun E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [x] Privately held business corporation * [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Trust Other (please specify) *wholly owned subsidiary of publicly registered business corporation 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] N/A [x] Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf-Name Title Please see attached list.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name		Business Address		ss Address Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party		he
Merrill	Lynch & C	Co., Inc.	100 N.	Tryon St.		(direct)
,			Charlot	tte, NC 282	255	
Bank of	America (Corporation	100 N.	Tryon St.	100%	(indirect)
``	,		Charlo	tte, NC 28	255	

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	· [x] No	Please see attachment.	
If yes, please ider relationship(s):	ntify below the nar	ame(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Relationship to Disc Address (subcontractor, attorn lobbyist, etc.)			Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
Ungaretti & Harris	70 W. Madison St. #3600		Underwriters' Counsel	not an acceptable response. \$57,750
	Chicago,	IL 60602,		
Sanchez Daniels	333 W. Wad Suite 500	cker Drive	Underwriters' Counsel	\$24,750
& Hoffman	Chicago,	IL 60606		

(Add sheets if necessary)

[] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party. *To the best of my knowledge after reasonable inquiry.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[]Yes []No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party Certifications), the Disclosing Please see releva		•	ve statements in	this Part B (Further
		,		
	-		١.	
	,			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	Party	certifies	that the	Disclosin	g Party	(check one)

[] is not [x] is

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N.A.

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [X] No Please see attachment.

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.							
City Property Sale?							
[] No							
· •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Business Address	Nat	ure of Interest					
•	no prohibited fir	nancial interest in the Matter will					
GARDING SLAVERY	ERA BUSINES	S					
achment to this EDS all are requirements may m	information req	uired by paragraph 2. Failure to					
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.							
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	the shall have a financial in the purchase of any part (iii) is sold by virtue of inpensation for property cial interest within the received interest within the received interest within the received in the substitution of the provided in the substitution of the provided in the substitution of the provided in the provided coverage for the provided coverage for provided coverage for provided in the provided coverage for the provided in the provided coverage for the	the shall have a financial interest in his on the purchase of any property that (i) by the city is sold by virtue of legal process a mpensation for property taken pursuant cial interest within the meaning of this is interest within the meaning of this is interest within the meaning of this is in interest within the meaning of this is in it. City Property Sale? [] No s" to Item D.1., provide the names and by ing such interest and identify the nature. Business Address National Survey of the Disclosing Party check and the property of the Disclosing Party check and the provided by the City. The verifies that the Disclosing Party has my and all predecessor entities regarding to rinsurance policies during the slavery of provided coverage for damage to or injound no such records. The verifies that, as a result of conduction in the records of investments or profits from Party verifies that the following constitutions are constituted to the conduction of					

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities	registered under the federal Lobbying
Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying cor	ntacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with
respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	•
·	

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the	three questions below:	
1. Have you de	veloped and do you hav	e on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
federal regulations?	(See 41 CFR Part 60-2	2.)
[] Yes	[] No	
2. Have you file	ed with the Joint Report	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal
=	_	al Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
	e filing requirements?	an Employment opportunity commission an reports and
[] Yes	[]No	
[] 103	[]110	
3. Have you par	rticipated in any previou	is contracts or subcontracts subject to the
equal opportunity cl		, , ,
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No	" to question 1, or 2, abo	ove, please provide an explanation:
ii you oncomed ito		Provide the orphismum and a contract the contract that the contract th

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes. *Please see relevant attachment.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By:

Edward J. Sisk

(Print or type name of person signing)

Managing Director

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9/1/11

at Cook County, Tilnou (state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires: 4/5/2014

JAMIESHA WINDOM
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/05/14

OFFICIAL SEAL

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [x] No *To the best of my knowledge after reasonable inquiry.

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED Effective August 9, 2011

DIRECTORS: Sallie L. Krawcheck Thomas K. Montag Paula Ann Dominick

KEY ELECTED OFFICERS:

Co-Chief Executive Officer and Executive Vice President
Co-Chief Executive Officer and Executive Vice President
Executive Vice President
Senior Vice President - Tax
General Counsel, Chief Legal Officer and Managing Director
Chief Operations Officer and Managing Director
Chief Compliance Officer/Registered Investment Advisor and Managing Director
Co-Chief Compliance Officer/Registered Broker-Dealer and Managing Director
Chief Compliance Officer/Broadcort Division
Co-Chief Compliance Officer/Registered Broker-Dealer and
Managing Director
Treasurer and Managing Director
Managing Director
Interim Chief Financial Officer and Managing Director
Secretary
Assistant Secretary
Assistant Secretary
Assistant Secretary
Assistant Secretary
Assistant Secretary

Updated 8/25/2011 MEW

Attachment for Section III:

Please note that the Disclosing Party is a subsidiary of Bank of America Corporation ("BAC"). BAC and its subsidiaries had approximately 275,000 full time equivalent employees as of December 31, 2010. Accordingly, it is not possible for BAC to perform due diligence across the full panoply of associates and BAC-related entities in preparing a response to business relationships with City of Chicago elected officials. In responding to this question, the Disclosing Party did perform due diligence within the Public Finance Group of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated to determine whether any of the Public Finance Group's employees were aware of any such relationships between the City elected officials and the Disclosing Party within the past 12 months.

Attachment for Section V.B:

In the ordinary course of business, MLPF&S is subject to litigation, arbitration, regulatory examinations, information gathering requests, inquiries, and investigations ("Regulatory Inquiries") by various federal or state securities regulatory agencies and attorneys general, other local, state, and federal agencies, and self-regulatory organizations (collectively, "Regulators"). In connection with formal and informal Regulatory Inquiries, MLPF&S receives numerous requests, subpoenas and orders for documents, testimony and information in connection with various aspects of their regulated activities, and in some cases regulatory action has been taken against MLPF&S. MLPF&S believes that it has cooperated fully with the Regulators in all such inquiries to date and intends to continue to cooperate fully with the Regulators in all such inquiries involving MLPF&S in the future.

Bank of America Corporation (the "Corporation"), MLPF&S's ultimate parent, makes all required disclosures in its Annual Reports on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, which are updated in Reports on Form 8-K, all of which are filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") ("Regulatory Filings"). MLPF&S makes all required disclosures in its Form BD and ADV filings ("Form BD and ADV Filings") with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"). Those Regulatory Filings and Form BD and ADV Filings include disclosures of Regulatory Inquiries as required by federal law and applicable regulations. The Regulatory Filings are publicly available on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. The Form BD Filings are publicly available on the FINRA BrokerCheck system at http://www.finra.org/Investors/ToolsCalculators/BrokerCheck/index.htm. The Form ADV filings are publicly available on the SEC's Investment Adviser Search website at: http://www.adviserinfo.sec.gov/(S(cerr0u55hmrw5a45022y3vnz))/IAPD/Content/Search/iapd_Search.aspx.

In response to question 2d, the Disclosing Party performed due diligence within the Public Finance Group of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated to determine whether, any public finance transactions (federal, state or local) had been terminated for cause or default within the last five years.

In response to question 6, Bank of America Corporation and its affiliates, including Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, maintain strict policies and procedures to ensure compliance with applicable local, state, and federal laws and regulations, including Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code. To the best of our knowledge, and upon reasonable inquiry, Bank of America Corporation and its affiliates are currently in compliance, and has policies and procedures in place to ensure continued compliance.

The Corporation cannot confirm or deny the existence of any other, non-public Regulatory Inquiry conducted by any Regulator unless required to do so by law.

Attachment for Section V.D:

Please note that the Disclosing Party is a subsidiary of Bank of America Corporation ("BAC"). BAC and its subsidiaries had approximately 275,000 full time equivalent employees as of December 31, 2010. Accordingly, it is not possible for BAC to perform due diligence across the full panoply of associates and BAC-related entities in preparing a response to Section V.D.1 (Certification Regarding Interest in City Business). In responding to this question, the Disclosing Party did perform due diligence within the Public Finance Group of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated to determine whether any of the Public Finance Group's employees were aware of any official or employee of the City having a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter.

Attachment for Section VII. F.1:

Bank of America, N.A., through its home loan servicing business units, is currently maintaining a large portfolio of residential units in foreclosure within the City of Chicago. Due to the administrative challenges associated with the process, certain bills payable to the city associated with specific residential properties may not be processed in the time required. The Bank is committed to ensuring that fines duly payable by the Bank are addressed in a timely manner. To that end, the Bank meets with representatives of the City on a monthly basis to identify fines attributable to the Bank and settle such outstanding fines.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fennes OR & Smith Incorporated
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 100 N. Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC 28255
c/o 540 W. Madison, Chicago, IL 60661
C. Telephone: 312-537-6365 Fax: 312-537-6379 Email: susan.jun@baml.com
D. Name of contact person: Susan Jun
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one).
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Limited liability company [] Person [] Limited liability partnership [x] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] N/A [] Yes k No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Please see attached list.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name		Business Address			Percentage Interest in the				
						Disclosing Party			
Bank of	America	Corporatio	n 10	0 N.	Tryon	St.	100%		
•	***	,	Ch	arlot	te, NC	28255			
			,			,	. ,		
						,			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*****			-			
SECTIO	N III BU	SINESS REL	ATIONS	HIPS	WITH (CITY EL	ECTED OFFICIALS		
							in Chapter 2-156 of the Muthis EDS is signed?	unicipal	
[]Yes	3	oN [k]	Please	see	attach	ment.		,	
If yes, ple relationsh		below the nan	ne(s) of su	ıch Ci	ty elected	d official((s) and describe such		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************		<u> </u>		7			
· · ·		,							

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
	,		
(Add sheets if necessary	y) .		
[] Check here if the Dis	sclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		·
A. COURT-ORDEREI	O CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<u>-</u>		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
• •	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	•
[] Yes []		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. *To the best or reasonable inc	of my knowledge after
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for paym	
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is a certifies as follows: (i)	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant ar neither the App	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is cover been convicted of or placed and	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged

Page 4 of 13

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further					
Certifications), the Disclosi Please see rele	ng Party must exp vant attachme	olain below: ent.		4	
<u> </u>					

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	Party	certifies	that the	Disclosing	Party ((check one)
	X 110 10 10 00 00 00 111 pg	,	******	*****	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	, ,	,

[x] is [] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No Please see attachment.

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or any other person o for taxes or assessa "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any prop- ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
~	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the rees having such interest and identify	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		(
be acquired by any	sing Party further certifies that no positive city official or employee. ON REGARDING SLAVERY ERA	orohibited financial interest in the Matter will A BUSINESS
disclose below or is comply with these	n an attachment to this EDS all info	g Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must ormation required by paragraph 2. Failure to any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Par from slavery or sla issued to slavehold	ty and any and all predecessor entit veholder insurance policies during	ing Party has searched any and all records of ies regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies tage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party h policies. The Disc	as found records of investments or losing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ring constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:
,		

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying						
Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):						
•						

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,—amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer	the three questions below	w:
1. Have you	leveloped and do you ha	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
federal regulation	s? (See 41 CFR Part 60)-2.)
[]Yes	[] No	•
2. Have you f	filed with the Joint Repo	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	qual Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
=	ole filing requirements?	
[]Yes	[] No	
3. Have you t	participated in any previ	ious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
equal opportunity	• • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	 Jo" to guestion 1 or 2 :	above, please provide an explanation:
II you checked I	to to question 1. of 2.	toove, prease provide an explanation.
	· · · · · ·	
•		

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes. *Please see relevant attachment.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
Edward J. Sisk
(Print or type name of person signing)
Authorized Signatory
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{9-1-11}{2}$,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Commission expires: 4/5/2014.

OFFICIAL SEAL
JAMIESHA WINDOM
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/05/14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

reasonable inquiry.	
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to who person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS OF MERRILL LYNCH & CO., INC.

Directors

Brian T. Moynihan Chairman of the Board

Paula A. Dominick Director
Sallie L. Krawcheck Director
Thomas K. Montag Director
Bruce R. Thompson Director

Officers

Thomas K. Montag President & Chief Executive Officer

Mark D. Linsz Treasurer

Paula A. Dominick Interim Chief Risk Officer

Jennifer M. Hill Chief Financial

Peter D. Taube Chief Accounting Officer & Controller

Edward P. O'Keefe General Counsel

Lauren A. Mogensen Senior Vice President and Secretary

Charles F. Bowman

Jeffrey K. Fricano

William J. Fox

Michael G. Holmquist

John J. Muller

Thomas M. Brantley

Senior Vice President

Michelle A. Matta Vice President Bradley M. Taylor Vice President

Craig T. Beazer Deputy General Counsel
Teresa M. Brenner Associate General Counsel
David B. Rich III Associate General Counsel

Paul G. Lane Assistant General Counsel & Asst. Secretary

Paul James Baalman **Assistant Treasurer** Keith E. Huebsch **Assistant Treasurer** Gregory Mulligan **Assistant Treasurer** Jeremy J. Gilbert **Assistant Secretary** Allison L. Gilliam **Assistant Secretary** Colleen O. Johnson **Assistant Secretary** Taquana M. Johnson **Assistant Secretary** Connie B. Smith Assistant Secretary

Attachment for Section III:

Please note that the Disclosing Party is a subsidiary of Bank of America Corporation ("BAC"). BAC and its subsidiaries had approximately 275,000 full time equivalent employees as of December 31, 2010. Accordingly, it is not possible for BAC to perform due diligence across the full panoply of associates and BAC-related entities in preparing a response to business relationships with City of Chicago elected officials. In responding to this question, the Disclosing Party did perform due diligence within the Public Finance Group of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated to determine whether any of the Public Finance Group's employees were aware of any such relationships between the City elected officials and the Disclosing Party within the past 12 months.

Attachment for Section V.B:

Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. makes all required disclosures in its Form 10-K as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). In addition, Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc's registered broker-dealer and investment adviser subsidiaries make all required disclosures on their Form BDs as filed with FINRA and their Form ADVs as filed with the SEC. These filings include disclosures of investigations and litigation as required by the SRO's and federal law, and are publicly available.

Bank of America Corporation (the "Corporation"), Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.'s ultimate parent, makes all required disclosures in its Annual Reports on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, which are updated in Reports on Form 8-K, all of which are filed with the SEC.

In response to question 2d, the Disclosing Party performed due diligence within the Public Finance Group of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated to determine whether, any public finance transactions (federal, state or local) had been terminated for cause or default within the last five years.

In response to question 6, Bank of America Corporation and its affiliates, including Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, maintain strict policies and procedures to ensure compliance with applicable local, state, and federal laws and regulations, including Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code. To the best of our knowledge, and upon reasonable inquiry, Bank of America Corporation and its affiliates are currently in compliance, and has policies and procedures in place to ensure continued compliance.

Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. cannot confirm or deny the existence of any other non-public investigation conducted by any governmental agency unless required to do so by law.

Attachment for Section V.D:

Please note that the Disclosing Party is a subsidiary of Bank of America Corporation ("BAC"). BAC and its subsidiaries had approximately 275,000 full time equivalent employees as of December 31, 2010. Accordingly, it is not possible for BAC to perform due diligence across the full panoply of associates and BAC-related entities in preparing a response to Section V.D.1 (Certification Regarding Interest in City Business). In responding to this question, the Disclosing Party did perform due diligence within the Public Finance Group of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated to determine whether any of the Public Finance Group's employees were aware of any official or employee of the City having a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter.

Attachment for Section VII. F.1:

Bank of America, N.A., through its home loan servicing business units, is currently maintaining a large portfolio of residential units in foreclosure within the City of Chicago. Due to the administrative challenges associated with the process, certain bills payable to the city associated with specific residential properties may not be processed in the time required. The Bank is committed to ensuring that fines duly payable by the Bank are addressed in a timely manner. To that end, the Bank meets with representatives of the City on a monthly basis to identify fines attributable to the Bank and settle such outstanding fines.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Bank of America Corporation	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party ho	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated se Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
2. Business address of the 2 lbelosing fully.	100 N. Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC 28255 o 540 W. Madison, Chicago, IL 60661
C. Telephone: 312-537-6365 Fax: 312-	-537-6379 Email: susan.jun@baml.com
D. Name of contact person: Susan Jun	·
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	nave one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or of which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2	011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [x] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] No [] N/A [] Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Please see attached list.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Audi	ress	rercentage interest in the	•
			Disclosing Party	
None				
		(

			•	
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIO	NSHIPS WITH	CITY ELECTED OFFICIA	LS
	•		s defined in Chapter 2-156 of the date this EDS is signed?	the Municipal
[] Yes	[x] No Plea	ase see attacl	nment.	
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) o	of such City electe	d official(s) and describe such	1 .
			•	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing P (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	pai "ho	es (indicate whether d or estimated.) NOTE: urly rate" or "t.b.d." is an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)				
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	nas not retained, nor expects to	etain, any	such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		<i>:</i>	*
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE		
-		2-415, substantial owners of bus th their child support obligation		
- -	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Dons by any Illinois court of com	_	•
[] Yes [] N	o [x] N D	No person directly or indirectly or isclosing Party. *To the be	owns 10% st of m	or more of the ny knowledge after
	ntered into a	court-approved agreement for p		
[]Yes []N	o			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS			
consult for defined terms	(e.g., "doing	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I' business") and legal requirement	nts), if the	Disclosing Party

submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for

doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Furthe					
Certifications), the Disclosing Please see releva	Party must explain below: nt attachment.	•			
•					

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check	1.	The Disclosing	Party certifies	that the Disc	losing Party	(check on
--	----	----------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-----------

[x] is [] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N.A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes $[x] N_0$ Please see attachment.

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale	mployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any prop tents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
be acquired by any	City official or employee.	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will
E. CERTIFICATIO	N REGARDING SLAVERY ERA	A BUSINESS
disclose below or in comply with these of	an attachment to this EDS all inf	ng Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must- ormation required by paragraph 2. Failure to any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Party from slavery or slav issued to slavehold	y and any and all predecessor entity eholder insurance policies during	ing Party has searched any and all records of ies regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies hage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party ha	s found records of investments or osing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ving constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:
`		

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
	t			
(If no explanation appears or begins appear, it will be conclusively presur	med that the Disclosing Party m	•		

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying

registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant:	
[] Yes	, [] No	·
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:	
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See	d and do you have on file affirmative action progran 11 CFR Part 60-2.)	is pursuant to applicable
[] Yes	[] No	,
-	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Comm requirements? [] No	
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause?	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject	to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:	

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

 *Please see relevant attachment.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Bank of America Corporation	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
Ву:	·
(Sign here)	
Edward J. Sisk	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Authorized Signatory	
(Print or type title of person signing)	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) at COK County, Illinois	////(state).
Commission expires: 4/5/2014	Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
JAMIESHA WINDOM
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ELLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/06/14

* NOT APPLICABLE (Bank of America Corporation has an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant)

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[] No	V	•		
such person is connec	fy below (1) the name and titled; (3) the name and title of telationship, and (4) the precis	he elected city	y official or de	partment head to wh	

The following sets forth the name and present principal occupation of each executive officer and director of Bank of America Corporation. The business address of each of the executive officers and directors of Bank of America Corporation is Bank of America Corporate Center, 100 North Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28255.

Name	Position with Bank of America Corporation	Principal Occupation
Brian T. Moynihan	Chief Executive Officer, President and Director	Chief Executive Officer and President of Bank of America Corporation
David C. Darnell	President, Global Commercial Banking	President, Global Commercial Banking of Bank of America Corporation
Barbara J. Desoer	President, Home Loans and Insurance	President, Home Loans and Insurance of Bank of America Corporation
Sallie L. Krawcheck	President, Global Wealth and Investment Management	President, Global Wealth and Investment Management of Bank of America Corporation
Terrence P. Laughlin	Legacy Asset Servicing Executive	Legacy Asset Servicing Executive
Gary G. Lyrich	Global Chief of Legal, Compliance and Regulatory Relations	Global Chief of Legal, Compliance and Regulatory Relations of Bank of America Corporation
Thomas K. Montag	President, Global Banking and Markets	President, Global Banking and Markets of Bank of America Corporation
Joe L. Price	President, Consumer and Small Business Banking	President, Consumer and Small Business Banking of Bank of America Corporation
Bruce R. Thompson	Chief Financial Officer	Chief Financial Officer of Bank of America Corporation
Edward P. O'Keefe	General Counsel	General Counsel of Bank of America Corporation
Paula Ann Dominick	Interim Chief Risk Officer	Interim Chief Risk Officer of Bank of America Corporation
Mukesh D. Ambani ¹	Director	Chairman and Managing Director of Reliance Industries Ltd.
Susan S. Bies	Director	Former Member, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Frank P. Bramble, Sr.	Director	Former Executive Officer, MBNA Corporation
Virgis W. Colbert	Director	Senior Advisor, MillerCoors Company
Charles K. Gifford	Director	Former Chairman of Bank of America Corporation

¹ Mr. Ambani is a citizen of India.

		•
Charles O. Holliday, Jr.	Chairman of the Board	Chairman of the Board of Bank of America Corporation
D. Paul Jones, Jr.	Director	Former Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President, Compass Bancshares, Inc.
Monica C. Lozano	Director	Chief Executive Officer of ImpreMedia, LLC
Thomas J. May	Director	Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of NSTAR
Donald E. Powell	Director	Former Chairman, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Charles O. Rossotti	Director	Senior Advisor, The Carlyle Group
Robert W. Scully	Director	Former Member, Office of the Chairman of Morgan Stanley

Attachment for Section III:

Please note that the Disclosing Party, Bank of America Corporation, and its subsidiaries, had approximately 275,000 full time equivalent employees as of December 31, 2010. Accordingly, it is not possible for BAC to perform due diligence across the full panoply of associates and BAC-related entities in preparing a response to business relationships with City of Chicago elected officials. In responding to this question, the Disclosing Party did perform due diligence within the Public Finance Group of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated to determine whether any of the Public Finance Group's employees were aware of any such relationships between the City elected officials and the Disclosing Party within the past 12 months.

Attachment for Section V.B:

Bank of America Corporation makes all required disclosures in its Form 10-K as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and its Annual Report as posted on its website at http://investor.bankofamerica.com/phoenix.zhtml?c=71595&p=irol-reportsannual. In addition, Bank of America Corporation's registered broker-dealer and investment adviser subsidiaries make all required disclosures on their Form BDs as filed with FINRA and their Form ADVs as filed with the SEC. These filings include disclosures of investigations and litigation as required by the SRO's and federal law, and are publicly available. Bank of America Corporation cannot confirm or deny the existence of any other non-public investigation conducted by any governmental agency unless required to do so by law.

In response to question 2d, the Disclosing Party performed due diligence within the Public Finance Group of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated to determine whether, any public finance transactions (federal, state or local) had been terminated for cause or default within the last five years.

In response to question 6, Bank of America Corporation and its affiliates, including Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, maintain strict policies and procedures to ensure compliance with applicable local, state, and federal laws and regulations, including Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code. To the best of our knowledge, and upon reasonable inquiry, Bank of America Corporation and its affiliates are currently in compliance, and has policies and procedures in place to ensure continued compliance.

Attachment for Section V.D:

Please note that the Disclosing Party, Bank of America Corporation, and its subsidiaries, had approximately 275,000 full time equivalent employees as of December 31, 2010. Accordingly, it is not possible for BAC to perform due diligence across the full panoply of associates and BAC-related entities in preparing a response to Section V.D.1 (Certification Regarding Interest in City Business). In responding to this question, the Disclosing Party did perform due diligence within the Public Finance Group of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated to determine whether any of the Public Finance Group's employees were aware of any official or employee of the City having a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter.

Attachment for Section VII. F.1:

Bank of America, N.A., through its home loan servicing business units, is currently maintaining a large portfolio of residential units in foreclosure within the City of Chicago. Due to the administrative challenges associated with the process, certain bills payable to the city associated with specific residential properties may not be processed in the time required. The Bank is committed to ensuring that fines duly payable by the Bank are addressed in a timely manner. To that end, the Bank meets with representatives of the City on a monthly basis to identify fines attributable to the Bank and settle such outstanding fines.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
RCF-Cabrera Holdings, Inc.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 55 South Lake Avenue, Suite 850 Pasadena, CA 91101-2676
C. Telephone: 626-744-7799x225 Fax: 626-744-9249 Email: renee@rcfontis.com
D. Name of contact person: Renée LaBran / Mark E. Christian
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Particle Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	rty: [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)				
	ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:				
3. For legal entities not organized in the St	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do				
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	tity?				
[] Yes [X] No	[] N/A				
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:					
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li there are no such members, write "no members the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. It below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If it is." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below a partnership, limited liability company, limited liability in and title of each general partner, managing member, trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. It is below that it is own behalf.				
Name	Title				
Thomas Unterman	President				
Renée LaBran	VP, Secretary & Treasurer				

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Ad	Business Address Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party		- 11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		
Rusti	c Canyon/Fontis Partner	s, LP		0%		
	55 South Lake Avenue, S	uite 850	Pasadena,	CA 91101-2676		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

[x] No

[]Yes

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary))		
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		·
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
· -	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[]Yes []1	No [X] N	To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paymgreement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []]	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

	-	•		• •	bove statements in the	his Part B (Furthe
Certifi	cations), the Disc	closing Part	y must expl	ain below:		
				<u> </u>		
						•
			,		,	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosin	g Party	certifies	that the	Disclosing	Party	(check	one)
----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------	------------	-------	--------	------

[] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

[x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or any other person o for taxes or assess "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of certy that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the vees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

be acquired by any	osing Party further certifies that no positive official or employee. ON REGARDING SLAVERY ERA	orohibited financial interest in the Matter will A BUSINESS
disclose below or comply with these	in an attachment to this EDS all inf	g Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must ormation required by paragraph 2. Failure to any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Par from slavery or sla issued to slavehold	ty and any and all predecessor entit eveholder insurance policies during	ing Party has searched any and all records of ies regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies tage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party h	as found records of investments or closing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ving constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:
		
	·	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

respect to th	e Matter: (Add sheets if neo	cessary):		
	, - •		·	
,		,		

appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any—federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	ty the Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer th	three questions below:
-	eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[] No
Contract Complian	d with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements? [] No
3. Have you page equal opportunity of	icipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the use?
[] Yes	[] No
If you checked "No	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

RCF-Cablela Holdings, Inc.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: Sever Japan
(Sign here)
Renée LaBran
(Print or type name of person signing)
Secretary
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September | 2016, -at US ANGERS County, California (state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires: May 22, 2015.



CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
such person is connec	ify below (1) the name and tited; (3) the name and title of relationship, and (4) the prec	the elected city o	fficial or departme	nt head to whom such

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners GP, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 55 South Lake Avenue, Suite 850
Pasadena, CA 91101-2676
C. Telephone: 626-744-7799x225 Fax: 626-744-9249 Email: renee@rcfontis.com
D. Name of contact person: Renée LaBran / Mark E. Christian
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	ď
 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [X] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also little are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability me and title of each general partner, managing member, atrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. abmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Rustic Canyon/Fontis Management,	Title LLC* Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Addre	SS		entage Interes losing Party	t in the	
Please see at	tached sheet					
* None of these	e parties hold 7.	5% or more	of the	applicant	named on	Page 1
	•	`				
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATION	SHIPS WITH	CITY E	ELECTED O	FFICIALS	
Has the Disclosin	ng Party had a "business	relationship,"	as define	d in Chapter 2	2-156 of the I	Municipal
	elected official in the 1	_		_		-
[] Yes	[x] No					\
If yes, please identi relationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of	such City elect	ted offici	al(s) and desc	ribe such	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			V .
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	ORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	.
[]Yes []N		o person directly or indirectly owns	10% or more of the
godining - gap a spanja i programati i ri i dadi in dadi irringda - dan anan antan antan antan godini dadi dadi	Di	sclosing Party.	
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	0		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:						
		Y			,	
, .	· ·					
					. 174	
,			• ,	-		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party

[] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

[x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	avolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
-	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	· ·	
be acquired by any	y City official or employee.	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will
E. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING SLAVERY ERA	A BUSINESS , .
disclose below or comply with these	in an attachment to this EDS all infe	g Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must ormation required by paragraph 2. Failure to any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Par from slavery or sl issued to slavehol	ty and any and all predecessor entit aveholder insurance policies during	ing Party has searched any and all records of ies regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies age to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party I policies. The Dis	has found records of investments or closing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ving constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:
	, ,	
•		•

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lob respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary)	bying contacts on bel	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	· ·	<u> </u>
	~	:
(If no explanation appears or begins on the appear, it will be conclusively presumed the registered under the Lobbying Disclosure A Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.	at the Disclosing Part Act of 1995 have mad	y means that NO persons or entities

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	arty the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions belov	v:
	eveloped and do you ha ? (See 41 CFR Part 60	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
[] Yes	[] No	
Contract Complia	-,	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ual Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you p equal opportunity		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. a	bove, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners GP, LLC (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

Renée LaBran

(Print or type name of person signing).

Member of Rustic Canyon Management, LLC,
Managing Member of Rustic Canyon/Fontis Management, LLC,
Managing Member of Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners GP, LLC

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 30,2011 at WSANGULS County, California (state).

Los Angeles County

Commission expires: May 22, 2015.

JOANNE L. JIMENEZ
COMM. #1937798
Notary Public - California

Attachment for Page 3

Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners GP, LLC

Investors with 7.5% or More

Company	Address	% Ownership
Mr. Daniel L. Villanueva	710 Chaucer Road San Marino, CA 91108	22.2%
Mr. Daniel D. Villanueva	517 Via Con Dios Camarillo, CA 93010	22.2%
Ms. Gabrielle E. Greene	1650 E. Mountain Street Pasadena, CA 91104	22.2%
RC/F Member, LLC	2425 Olympic Blvd., Suite 6050WSanta Monica, CA 90404	33.3%

^{*}None of the parties above hold 7.5% or more in the Applicant named on page 1

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Rustic Canyon/Fontis Management, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 55 South Lake Avenue, Suite 850
Pasadena, CA 91101-2676
C. Telephone: 626-744-7799x225 Fax: 626-744-9249 Email: renee@rcfontis.com
D. Name of contact person: Renée LaBran / Mark E. Christian
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

Name

1. Indicate the	nature of the Disclosin	ng Party:
[] Person		[X] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registe	ered business corporation	on [] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held b	ousiness corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietor	ship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partner	rship	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partner	rship	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	_	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal en	tities, the state (or fore	ign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delawale		
-	ntities not organized in t te of Illinois as a foreig	the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do an entity?
[] Yes	[X] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCI	LOSING PARTY IS A	LEGAL ENTITY:
1. List below	the full names and titles	s of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
NOTE: For not-fo	r-profit corporations, a	lso list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
there are no such r	nembers, write "no mer	mbers." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholde	$\mathbf{r}(\mathbf{s})$.	•
If the entity is a	general partnership, lir	mited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
partnership or join	t venture, list below the	e name and title of each general partner, managing member,
manager or any oth	her person or entity that	t controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party
NOTE: Each lega	l entity listed below mu	sst submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Rustic Canyon Management, LLC* Managing Member

Gabrielle E. Greene* Managing Member

Daniel D. Villanueva* Managing Member

Daniel L. Villanueva* Managing Member

Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

N	ame		Business Address			Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party									
	Please	e s	ee att	ached she	eet										
*	None	of	these	parties	hold	7.5%	or	more	of	the	applicant	named	on	Page	1
					1						•				

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	[X] No
If yes, please identify below relationship(s):	w the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		·	
[X] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS	·	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
•		2-415, substantial owners of busines th their child support obligations thr	
· -	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	•
[]Yes []N	Io [X] N	No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	lo ·		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

	is unable to certify Party must explain	-	above s	tatements in	this Pa	rt B (Further
 ,				<u> </u>			-
·							
-							

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing Par	y certifies	that the	Disclosing	Party (check (one)
----	--------------------	-------------	----------	------------	---------	---------	------

[] is [X] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

[x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or any other person o for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial in r entity in the purchase of any pro ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of	tive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City nterest in his or her own name or in the name of operty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, aken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power eaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide to yees having such interest and ider	he names and business addresses of the City atify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
be acquired by any	osing Party further certifies that not provided the control of the	o prohibited financial interest in the Matter will
disclose below or comply with these	in an attachment to this EDS all i	sing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must information required by paragraph 2. Failure to ke any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Par from slavery or slaves issued to slavehol	ty and any and all predecessor en aveholder insurance policies durin	osing Party has searched any and all records of tities regarding records of investments or profits ag the slavery era (including insurance policies amage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party has policies. The Disc	as found records of investments closing Party verifies that the foll	alt of conducting the search in step 1 above, the or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance owing constitutes full disclosure of all such or slaveholders described in those records:
ι		

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying correspect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	, ,
,	
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines abo appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Dis registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 199 Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	sclosing Party means that NO persons or entities

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any—federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

s the Disclosing l	Party the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer t	the three questions below:	
•	developed and do you have s? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
[] Yes	[] No	
Contract Complia	-	ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you pequal opportunity		contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	•
If you checked "N	No" to question 1. or 2. abo	ve, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Rustic Canyon/Fontis Management, LLC (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

Renée LaBran

(Print or type name of person signing)

Member of Rustic Canyon Management, LLC, Managing Member of Rustic Canyon/Fontis Management, LLC

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) AMONST 30,2011 at 105 Angeles County, California (state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires: May 22, 2015

JOANNE L. JIMENEZ
COMM. #1937798
Notary Public · California
Los Angeles County
My Comm. Expires May 22, 2015

Attachment for Page 3

Rustic Canyon/Fontis Management, LLC

Investors with 7.5% or More

Company	Address	% Ownership
Rustic Canyon Management, LLC	2425 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 6050W Santa Monica, CA 90404	28.57%
Ms. Gabrielle E. Greene	1650 E. Mountain Street Pasadena, CA 91105	28.57%
Mr. Daniel D. Villanueva	517 Via Con Dios Camarillo, CA 93010	14.29%
Mr. Daniel L. Villanueva	710 Chaucer Road San Marino, CA 91108	28.57%

^{*}None of the parties above hold 7.5% or more in the Applicant named on page 1

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners, L.F	•
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party hol OR	interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the ds an interest: Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in
	South Lake Avenue, Suite 850 Pasadena, CA 91101-2676
C. Telephone: 626-744-7799x225 Fax: 626-74	Email: renee@rcfontis.com
D. Name of contact person: Renée LaBran /	Mark E. Christian
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you ha	ve one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or oth which this EDS pertains. (Include project number	ner undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to r and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2011	•
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	g this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Particle Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	rty: [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	;
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	
[] Yes [X] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li there are no such members, write "no members the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. It is below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If it is." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below a partnership, limited liability company, limited liability in and title of each general partner, managing member, trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. It is below to the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
Name	Title
Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners GP,	LLC General Partner
*This party does NOT hold 7.5% or	r more of the applicant named on page 1.
<u></u>	
i .	·

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Busine	•			Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party			•			
Please see	attached shee	t ·									
* None of th	nese parties h	old 7.5%	or	more	of	the	applicant	named	on	Page	1
				1						4	
							·				
SECTION III -	- BUSINESS REI	LATIONSH	IIPS	WITI	I C	TY E	CLECTED O	FFICIA	LS		
Has the Discl	osing Party had a "	'business re	latio	nship."	as (lefine	d in Chapter 2	2-156 of	the l	Munici	inal
	City elected officia			_			-				.P
[]Yes	[x] No										
If yes, please ide relationship(s):	entify below the na	ame(s) of su	ch C	ity elec	ted	offici	al(s) and desc	ribe sucl	1		
										· ·)
•			_								

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
		1	
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
• -		-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thro	
- 1	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	5
[]Yes []N	o [X] N	To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paymegreement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	o	·	
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		•

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
,	·	·			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	Party	certifies	that th	e Disclosing	g Party	(check o	one)
----	----------------	-------	-----------	---------	--------------	---------	----------	------

[] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

[X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or of any other person of for taxes or assessing "City Property Sales"	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the vees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
be acquired by any	City official or employee. ON REGARDING SLAVERY ERA	orohibited financial interest in the Matter will A BUSINESS
Please check ei	ther 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosin in an attachment to this EDS all inf	g Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must ormation required by paragraph 2. Failure to
, ,	e Matter voidable by the City.	any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Par from slavery or sla issued to slavehold	ty and any and all predecessor entit weholder insurance policies during	ing Party has searched any and all records of ies regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies tage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party h	as found records of investments or closing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ving constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:
		4.79

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party	y the Applicant?	÷,
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the t	hree questions below:	•
	loped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	to applicable
[] Yes	[] No	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Forgrams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all refiling requirements? [] No	4
3. Have you parti equal opportunity clar	cipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the use?	
[]Yes	[] No	(
If you checked "No"	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:	Pro And Color and Andrews Hardware American

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners, LP (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Renée LaBran

(Print or type name of person signing)

Managing Member of Rustic Canyon/Fontis Management, LLC, Member of Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners GP, LLC,

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) AMMST 30, 2011

at 1-05 Angeles County, California (state)

Will G. J. Mully Notary Public.

Commission expires: May 22 2015.

JOANNE L. JIMENEZ
COMM. #1937798
Notary Public - California
Los Angeles County
My Comm. Expires May 22, 2015

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No		•		· .
	ntify below (1) the name and tected; (3) the name and title o	_	, , ,	_	-
_	l relationship, and (4) the pred	_	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•	•	•	•	
				,	
					

Attachment for Page 3

Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners, LP

Investors with 7.5% or More

Company	Address	% Ownership		
NXP Partners	c/o Gibson Dunn & Crutcher 2029 Century Park East, Suite 4000 Los Angeles, CA 90067	15.6%		
New Mexico State Investment Council Land Grant Permanent Fund	New Mexico State Investment Council 2055 S. Pacheco Street, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	12.43%		
TMCT II, LLC	c/o Lucas, Horsfall Murphy & Pindroh, LLP 100 East Corson St., Suite 200 Pasadena, CA 91103-3841	15.6%		
· Capital Link Fund I, LLC · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	152 West 57 th Street 34 th Floor New York, NY 10019	13.9%		

^{*}None of the parties above hold 7.5% or more in the Applicant named on page 1

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Rustic Canyon Management, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2425 Olympic Blvd, Suite 6050
Santa Monica, CA 90404
C. Telephone: 310-998-8000 Fax: 310-998-8001 Email: renee@rcfontis.com
D. Name of contact person: Renée LaBran / Mark E. Christian
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Parallel Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)					
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:					
Delaware						
3. For legal entities not organized in the Stusiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity? [] N/A					
[] Tes [A] No						
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:					
1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.						
Name Thomas Unterman*	Title Manager					
Renée LaBran*	Member					
*None of these parties hold 7.5%	or more of the applicant named on page 1					

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name		1-			ess Address			Percentage Interest in Disclosing Party				n the		
Please	<u>s</u>	ee att	ached she	eet										
* None	of	these	parties	hold	7.5%	or	more	of	the	applicant	named	on	Page	1
				·				,			/		,	
				ŀ			,		. •					
,			٠,							,				

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to (subcontractor, lobbyist, etc.)	Disclosing Party attorney,	paid or estima "hourly rate"	ated.) NOTE: or "t.b.d." is
· C		,		not an accepta	ible response.
			49		
	•				
(Add sheets if necessary)				· ·	
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, no	r expects to retai	n, any such pers	ons or entities
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS				
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIAN	ICE		,
Under Municipal Code the City must remain in c					•
Has any person who direction arrearage on any child su					declared in
[] Yes [X] N	o []N	lo person directly	or indirectly own	s 10% or more o	of the
againe and financiposition out and an extra compare grown in the contract of t	Di	sclosing Party.	A. A. A. C. C. C. A.	and the second s	<u> </u>
If "Yes," has the person of			reement for payn	nent of all suppo	ort owed and
is the person in complian	ce with that ag	greement?		9 A	
[]Yes []N	o	<i>C</i> .	. · · ·		,
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS	•			

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
				(
·			778 101		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disc	losing Party	certifies	that the	Disclosing	Party (check one	:)
-------------	--------------	-----------	----------	------------	---------	-----------	----

[] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

[x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or emp any other person or ent for taxes or assessment "City Property Sale").	loyee shall have a financial inte ity in the purchase of any prope s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	rest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involv	e a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	'Yes" to Item D.1., provide the having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
4. The Disclosing be acquired by any Cit		prohibited financial interest in the Matter will
E. CERTIFICATION	REGARDING SLAVERY ERA	A BUSINESS
disclose below or in ar comply with these disc	attachment to this EDS all info	g Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must ormation required by paragraph 2. Failure to any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Party ar from slavery or slaveh issued to slaveholders	nd any and all predecessor entit older insurance policies during	ing Party has searched any and all records of ies regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies age to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party has for policies. The Disclosing	ound records of investments or ng Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ring constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying
Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with
respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities
registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the
Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?	·		•
[] Yes	· [] No	• •		
If "Yes," answer	the three questions below:	·		
1. Have you	developed and do you have	on file affirmative act	ion programs pursu	ant to applicable
federal regulation	s? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.))		
[] Yes	[] No	~		
2. Have you	filed with the Joint Reportin	ng Committee, the Dire	ector of the Office	of Federal
•	ince Programs, or the Equal	- -		
-	ble filing requirements?	· =projument opportu		irroports duo,
[]Yes				
[] I CS	[]1(0)			
3. Have you	participated in any previous	s contracts or subcontra	acts subject to the	
equal opportunity			J	
[] Yes	[] No		•	
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O			
If you checked "I	No" to question 1. or 2. abo	ve, please provide an e	explanation:	•

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Rustic Canyon Management, LLC (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

Renée LaBran

(Print or type name of person signing)

Member of Rustic Canyon Management, LLC,

(Print or type title of person signing)

signed and sworn to before me on (date) AUGUST 30, 2011 at 105 August 30, 2011 (state).

Joanne G. Junner

Notary Public.

Commission expires: May 22, 2015

JOANNE L. JIMENEZ
COMM. #1937798
Notary Public California
Los Angeles County
My Comm. Expires May 22, 2015

Attachment for Page 3

Rustic Canyon Management, LLC

Investors with 7.5% or More

Company	Address	% Ownership
Thomas & Janet Unterman Living Trust and TJBA Company, LTD	2425 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 6050W Santa Monica, CA 90404	33.33%
John Babcock	2425 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 6050W Santa Monica, CA 90404	33.33%
Nate Redmond	2425 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 6050W Santa Monica, CA 90404	33.33%

^{*}None of the parties above hold 7.5% or more in the Applicant named on page 1

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LIC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. My the Applicant OR
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 Old Slip, 15th Foor New York, NY 10286
C. Telephone: 412-234-4033 Fax: 412-236-1216 Email: Charles, goodwin@bn/mel
D. Name of contact person: Charles Goodwin
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
City of Chicago Series of 2011 Sales Tax Bonds
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>Department of Finance</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Name Please See Attachment

•	
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delawere	·
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[]Yes 🕍 No	[] N/A
The firm is registered as a br B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	[] N/A oker-dezler with the State of Illinois AL ENTITY:
1. List below the full names and titles of a	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li	ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
·	s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	
• •	l partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
-	ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
	trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Fach legal entity listed below must su	hmit an HIJS on its own behalf

2. Places provide the following information consequence and part of a direct or

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

	•
•	
Attachment A -	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC
Managers	Title
Strumeyer, Gary M.	President
Gavin, Jr., John M.	Managing Director, CFO & CAO
Casey, Paul F.	Managing Director
0.000//	
De Menocal, Daniel C.	Managing Director
	Managing Director Managing Director
De Menocal, Daniel C.	
De Menocal, Daniel C. Ford, Stephen P.	Managing Director
De Menocal, Daniel C. Ford, Stephen P. Gearhart, Jeffrey S.	Managing Director Managing Director

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Disclosing Party

Business Address

Name

BNY Capital Mari	rets Holdings, Inc	One W	Ell Street	New book	NY JOZE	36	100%
BNY Capital Mar The Bank of Ne	w York Wellon (Porparation	One Wol	Street N	ewYork, NY	10286	(100% owne
	·	•					BNY Mellon (
Plesse see the	e ownership Cl	iert on	the foll	owing Pa	ge :		Markels Holdi
SECTION III B	USINESS RELAT	IONSHIE	PS WITH	CITY ELI	ECTED OF	FICIAI	LS
Has the Disclosi Code, with any City	ng Party had a "busi y elected official in				-		he Municipal
[] Yes	₩ No						
If yes, please identi relationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of such	City electe	ed official(s	s) and descr	ibe such	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC - Parents

The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation

% Voting:

% Owned:

Group % Owned:

Date Acquired:

Jurisdiction Code:DE

BNY Capital Markets Holdings, Inc.

% Voting:

% Owned:100.0000

Group % Owned:

Date Acquired:

Jurisdiction Code:NY

BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC

% Voting:

% Owned:100.0000

Group % Owned:100.0000

Date Acquired:

Jurisdiction Code:DE

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Business Address Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

	•
Vngaretti ?	Harris 70 W Madison St #3600, Chazgo IL 60602 Co-Underwriters' Course 1
Sanchez Danuls	3 Hoffman 333 W. Wocker Dr., Suite 500 Chazgo II 60606 Co-Underwriters Course 1 2
(Add sheets if no	·
[] Check here if	the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V	CERTIFICATIONS
A. COURT-OR	DERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
	ipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with main in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term
	who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes	[] No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
	e person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and compliance with that agreement?
[]Yes	[] No
B. FURTHER (CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further						
Certifications), the Disclosing F	arty must explain below:		•			
,,	•					
	,					
•		,				

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	Party certifies	that the Disclosing	g Party (check one)
		,		, (

is [] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

,		i ·	
elected official or em any other person or e for taxes or assessme "City Property Sale")	properties of competitive ployee shall have a financial intentity in the purchase of any properts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legals. Compensation for property take financial interest within the mean	rest in his or her own name or crty that (i) belongs to the City gal process at the suit of the C en pursuant to the City's emine	in the name of , or (ii) is sold ity (collectively,
Does the Matter invo	lve a City Property Sale?		
Yes	No	,)	
•	d "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the s having such interest and identif		s of the City
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
/7			
be acquired by any C E. CERTIFICATION Please check either disclose below or in comply with these disconnections.	ng Party further certifies that no party official or employee. NREGARDING SLAVERY ERA The first of 2, below. If the Disclosing an attachment to this EDS all informations of the companies of the companies of the City.	A BUSINESS g Party checks 2., the Disclos ormation required by paragrap	ing Party must oh 2. Failure to
the Disclosing Party from slavery or slave issued to slaveholder	ng Party verifies that the Disclos and any and all predecessor entite holder insurance policies during that provided coverage for dam has found no such records.	ies regarding records of inves the slavery era (including ins	tments or profits urance policies
Disclosing Party has policies. The Disclorecords, including th	ing Party verifies that, as a result found records of investments or sing Party verifies that the followe names of any and all slaves or see Party is an affiliate	profits from slavery or slaveh ving constitutes full disclosure slaveholders described in thos	older insurance e of all such e records:
Which was es	tablished in 1784 under	r the name The Band	K of New York
	Attachment B for a		
the Dank of	· New York Mellon req	ziding slavery era	Dusiness,

ATTACHMENT B TO CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILED BY THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

The Disclosing Party was established in 1784 under the name The Bank of New York and is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation (the "Corporation"). The Corporation has identified 60 predecessor institutions established before 1866, including The Bank of New York.

There are scattered references in the records of the Corporation's pre-1866 predecessors to clients located in the southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. The Corporation's predecessors provided business services to these southern clients which included: issuing loans to individuals, banks and other institutions; maintaining individual and correspondent banking accounts; providing reciprocal banking services for other banks; and providing bond and stock administration and depositary services on behalf of other banks and municipalities. Some of these predecessors may have also invested in bonds and stocks of southern institutions or bonds issued by southern states. The southern states, municipalities, banks, companies and individuals referenced in the records are: Bank of Baltimore; City Bank of Baltimore; Stephen Duncan; DuPlanty, McCall & Co.; Bank of Kentucky; Bank of Maryland; State of Maryland; Bank of Montgomery; Bank of North Carolina; Bank of South Carolina; New Orleans Canal and Banking Company; City of New Orleans; Commercial Bank of New Orleans; Planters Bank of Mississippi; Simsville Cotton Factory; Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company; Planters Bank of Tennessee; State of Tennessee. The Bank of New York also held one or more bank accounts on behalf of Charles P. Leverich and/or his New York company Charles P. Leverich & Co. ("Leverich & Co."). Leverich was a director of The Bank of New York from 1840 to 1876, and also was a Vice President (1853-1863) and President (1863-1876) of the Bank. Leverich & Co. was a New York cotton broker which had extensive dealings with southern clients from the 1830s through 1879, when the firm was dissolved. Leverich & Co. also acted as a factor for southern planters. It also appears that that Leverich & Co. may have helped manage a plantation -- James Porter's Oak Lawn in Bayou Teche, Louisiana -- for one of its southern clients.

Based on the Corporation's research, there are indications in United States census records for the period 1790 to 1860 that some directors of The Bank of New York and some officers and directors of the Farmer's Bank of the State of Delaware may have owned slaves before, during and/or after their association with such institutions.

A predecessor of the Corporation, the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company ("NYLITC") (which bears no relation to the present New York Life Insurance Company), was founded in 1830 and merged with The Bank of New York in 1922. NYLITC issued life insurance policies to some of its clients, including a few individuals who resided in the southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. There are no indications in the records that NYLITC issued any slaveholder insurance policies.

The records of NYLITC reflect that in 1842, NYLITC loaned a sum of money to the Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company ("Southern Life"). This loan was secured by an assignment to NYLITC of several mortgages originated and held by Southern Life, including a mortgage dated April 1, 1837, on "Hanson's Plantation," located in St. John's County, near St. Augustine, Florida, and owned by John Hanson and Margaret Cook. This Southern Life mortgage included a pledge of 21 named slaves. The names and ages of these slaves are recorded in the NYLITC ledger entry for the loan and are listed in Appendix A to this statement. There are no indications in the records that Southern Life ever defaulted on this loan, or that NYLITC ever foreclosed on any of the assigned mortgages.

APPENDIX A

Slaves Named in 1837 "Hanson's Plantation" Mortgage Originated and Held by Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company and Assigned in 1842 to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company

(italies indicate names that are difficult to decipher from the ledger entry)

Name	Age
Sylvester	32
Peggy	32
Maria	16
Chloe	14
Pomfrey	12
Diana	10
Betty	8
Eve	3
Kathy	30
Sally	14
Abram	12
William	5
Fanny	30
Phoebe	12
Ned ,	8
Coffy	6
Lewis	30
Jumes	40
Anselmo	17
Antericka	14
George	25

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	Party the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[]No	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below:	
*	-	e on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
~	s? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2	··)
[] Yes	[] No	
	le filing requirements?	al Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you pequal opportunity		us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[.] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. ab	ove, please provide an explanation:
		λ

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	_
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Folk (Sign Here)	
F. Charles Goodwin	_
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Managing Director	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	9/1/11
at Allegheny County, PA	_ (state).
Mary Jo Schutts	Notary Public.
Commission expires: 8/11/2015	•

Mary Jo Schultz, Notary Public
Gity of Pittsburgh, Allegheny County
My Commission Expires Aug. 11, 2015
MEMBER, PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATION OF NOTABLES

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

Notarial Seal

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	X No		
such person is connec		such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to we lected city official or department head to whom sture of such familial relationship.	
		,	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
BNY Copital Markets Holdings, Inc
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One Wall Street New York, NY 10286
C. Telephone: 212-635-7080 Fax: 212-635-8523 Email: john. park @ brywellon.om
D. Name of contact person: John A Bork
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
City of Chicago Series of 2011 Sales Tox Bonds
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Y
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do natity?
[]Yes No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also I there are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the nar	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability me and title of each general partner, managing member, ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party ubmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Please See Attachment	Title
	,

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Attachment A

Current Board of Directors

Gibbons, Thomas P. Hassell, Gerald L. Park, John A. Director Director

Current Officers

Gibbons, Thomas P. Hassell, Gerald L. Samnasti, Reza Park, John A. Abbs, Gary E. Huber, Joanne S. Bicket, Patricia A.

Abbs, Gary E. Huber, Joanne S. Bicket, Patricia A. Olinski, Mary Lou Parrish, Barbara J. Rice, Cristina M. President Vice President Vice President Comptroller

Assistant Treasurer - Tax Assistant Treasurer - Tax

Secretary

Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name .	Business Address		Percentage Interest in the		
The Bonk of	New York Wellon	Carporation	Disclosing Party One Wall St New York, NY 10286	100%	
		 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SECTION III -	- BUSINESS RELATIO	ONSHIPS WI	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS		
	-		p," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Mefore the date this EDS is signed?	Municipal	
[] Yes	, MNo				
If yes, please ide relationship(s):	entify below the name(s)	of such City e	lected official(s) and describe such		
······································					

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whet retained or anticipate to be retained)			Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if neces	sary)	100	·
Check here if the	Disclosing Part	ty has not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - CE	RTIFICATIO	NS	*
A. COURT-ORDER	RED CHILD ST	JPPORT COMPLIANCE	
the City must remain	in compliance	-92-415, substantial owners of business with their child support obligations thr	roughout the contract's term.
		rectly owns 10% or more of the Disclo cations by any Illinois court of compete	
[]Yes	[]No)	No person directly or indirectly owns Disclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the per is the person in com		o a court-approved agreement for paym	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes	[] No		,
B. FURTHER CER	TIFICATIONS		,
consult for defined to submitting this EDS certifies as follows: with, or has admitted criminal offense inve	erms (e.g., "doing is the Applican (i) neither the A I guilt of, or has olving actual, as	Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(what is doing business") and legal requirements), at and is doing business with the City, the applicant nor any controlling person is a sever been convicted of, or placed und tempted, or conspiracy to commit bribat an officer or employee of the City or a	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity:
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such
 agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or
 prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or
 otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
	,			
				•
		-		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1/1 is

[] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements,

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes

MNo

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

	,	
Y٠٠		N

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name E		Business Address	Nature of Inte	Nature of Interest	
***		*** **********************************			
		. ,			

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- X 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records: including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

 The Disclosing Party is an affiliate of The Bonk of New York Mellon Which was established in 1784 under the name The Bonk of New York Mellon The Bonk of New York Mellon The Bonk of New York Mellon regarding slavery era business.

ATTACHMENT B TO CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILED BY THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

The Disclosing Party was established in 1784 under the name The Bank of New York and is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation (the "Corporation"). The Corporation has identified 60 predecessor institutions established before 1866, including The Bank of New York.

There are scattered references in the records of the Corporation's pre-1866 predecessors to clients located in the southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. The Corporation's predecessors provided business services to these southern clients which included: issuing loans to individuals, banks and other institutions, maintaining individual and correspondent banking accounts; providing reciprocal banking services for other banks; and providing bond and stock administration and depositary services on behalf of other banks and municipalities. Some of these predecessors may have also invested in bonds and stocks of southern institutions or bonds issued by southern states. The southern states, municipalities, banks, companies and individuals referenced in the records are: Bank of Baltimore; City Bank of Baltimore; Stephen Duncan; DuPlanty, McCall & Co.; Bank of Kentucky; Bank of Maryland; State of Maryland; Bank of Montgomery; Bank of North Carolina; Bank of South Carolina; New Orleans Canal and Banking Company; City of New Orleans; Commercial Bank of New Orleans; Planters Bank of Mississippi; Simsville Cotton Factory; Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company; Planters Bank of Tennessee; State of Tennessee. The Bank of New York also held one or more bank accounts on behalf of Charles P. Leverich and/or his New York company Charles P. Leverich & Co. ("Leverich & Co."), Leverich was a director of The Bank of New York from 1840 to 1876, and also was a Vice President (1853-1863) and President (1863-1876) of the Bank. Leverich & Co. was a New York cotton broker which had extensive dealings with southern clients from the 1830s through 1879, when the firm was dissolved. Leverich & Co. also acted as a factor for southern planters. It also appears that that Leverich & Co. may have helped manage a plantation -- James Porter's Oak Lawn in Bayou Teche, Louisiana -- for one of its southern clients.

Based on the Corporation's research, there are indications in United States census records for the period 1790 to 1860 that some directors of The Bank of New York and some officers and directors of the Farmer's Bank of the State of Delaware may have owned slaves before, during and/or after their association with such institutions.

A predecessor of the Corporation, the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company ("NYLITC") (which bears no relation to the present New York Life Insurance Company), was founded in 1830 and merged with The Bank of New York in 1922. NYLITC issued life insurance policies to some of its clients, including a few individuals who resided in the southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. There are no indications in the records that NYLITC issued any slaveholder insurance policies.

The records of NYLITC reflect that in 1842, NYLITC loaned a sum of money to the Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company ("Southern Life"). This loan was secured by an assignment to NYLITC of several mortgages originated and held by Southern Life, including a mortgage dated April 1, 1837, on "Hanson's Plantation," located in St. John's County, near St. Augustine, Florida, and owned by John Hanson and Margaret Cook. This Southern Life mortgage included a pledge of 21 named slaves. The names and ages of these slaves are recorded in the NYLITC ledger entry for the loan and are listed in Appendix A to this statement. There are no indications in the records that Southern Life ever defaulted on this loan, or that NYLITC ever foreclosed on any of the assigned mortgages.

APPENDIX A

Slaves Named in 1837 "Hanson's Plantation" Mortgage Originated and Held by Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company and Assigned in 1842 to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company

(italies indicate names that are difficult to decipher from the ledger entry)

Name	Age
Sylvester	32
Peggy	32
Maria	16
Chloe	14
Pomfrey	12
Diana	10
Betty	8
Eve	3
Kathy	30
Sally	14
Abram	12
William	5
Fanny	30
Phoebe	12
- Ned	÷ 8
Coffy	6
Lewis	30
Jumes	40
Anselmo	17
Antericka	14
George	25

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
. 1			-
appear	, it will be conclusively presumed that the	above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities	

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	Party the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions be	clow:
	-	have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
federal regulation	s? (See 41 CFR Part	60-2.)
[]Yes	[] No	
Contract Complia		eporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ts?
[] Yes	[] No	
3. Have you pequal opportunity		evious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2	2. above, please provide an explanation:
		

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BNY Capital Markets Holdings I	nc.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
John PAIK	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Comptrolle	
(Print or type title of person signing)	

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September 1, 2013 at New York County, New York (state).

State of tember 1, 2013 at Notary Public.

Commission expires: July 7, 2015.

ELLEN I. BANNEY
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01BA5081680 Qual. in Richmond Co.
Certificate Filed in New York County
Commission Expires July 7,

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	M No			•
such person is conne	tify below (1) the name and title cted; (3) the name and title of t relationship, and (4) the precis	the elected city official	or department head to w	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting t	his EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation	**************************************
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds BN.Y Mellon Capital Markets, 1 OR	st interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the san interest: LC Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	One Wall Street
	New York, New York 10286
C. Telephone: 312-827-8629 Fax: 312-8	27-8522 Email: daryl.pomykala@bnymellon.com
D. Name of contact person: <u>Daryl Pomykala</u>	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have	ve one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other which this EDS pertains. (Include project number City of Chicago IL., Sales Tax Revenue Refundamental Contract of Chicago IL.)	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Trust	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
Por legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of the Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Ill business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?	
[] Yes [X] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:
there are no such members, write "no members." F the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name are	clow all members, if any, which are legal entities. If or trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability d title of each general partner, managing member, the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
Name	Title
CEE ATTACHRAENT A	
SEE ATTACHMENT A	
	rning each person or entity having a direct or n excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

ATTACHMENT A

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON CORPORATION

Directors

Ruth E. Bruch
Nicholas M. Donofrio
Gerald L. Hassell
Edmund F. Kelly
Robert P. Kelly
Richard J. Kogan
Michael J. Kowalski
John A. Luke, Jr.
Robert Mehrabian
Mark A. Nordenberg
Catherine A. Rein
William C. Richardson
Samuel C. Scott III
John P. Surma
Wesley W. von Schack

Executive Officers

Robert P. Kelly – Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and Director Gerald L. Hassell - President and Director _______
Steven G. Elliott, Senior Vice Chairman
James P. Palermo – Vice Chairman

Updated 7 19 2010

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Truite Business Truites	•	sclosing Party	
. N <u>/A</u>	, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•
· ·			
Has the Disclosing Party had a "business Code, with any City elected official in th			Municipal
[] Yes [X] No	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,
			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
If yes, please identify below the name(s) relationship(s).	of such City elected of	official(s) and describe such	1
If yes, please identify below the name(s) relationship(s):	of such City elected of	official(s) and describe such	n .
• • •	of such City elected of	official(s) and describe such	1

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name

Business Address

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	. :	
		. (
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has	s not retained, nor expects to retain,	any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPOR	RT COMPLIANCE	
	owns 10% or more of the Disclosing by any Illinois court of competent	ng Party been declared in jurisdiction?
If "Yes," has the person entered into a course is the person in compliance with that agree		t of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS	•	
1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing bus submitting this EDS is the Applicant and certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever criminal offense involving actual, attempt perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an of Applicant understands and acknowledges	siness") and legal requirements), if is doing business with the City, then ant nor any controlling person is curbeen convicted of, or placed under ted, or conspiracy to commit bribery fficer or employee of the City or any	the Disclosing Party In the Disclosing Party In the Disclosing Party In the Disclosing Party In the Third Pa

doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable t	o certify to any of the	e above statemen	ts in this Part B (F	Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
SEE ATTACHMENT A-1			ı	
		1		

Attachment A-1

The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation (the "Corporation"), acting through its subsidiaries, The Bank of New York Mellon and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., is trustee on thousands of bond transactions which are secured by mortgages on real property that are held in trust and registered in the name of The Bank of New York Mellon or The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee. The mortgages are serviced by third-party service providers who are required to provide the necessary administrative services related to the mortgages, such as paying property taxes and complying with local real estate ordinances. From time to time, the third-party service providers may fail to fulfill their obligations, resulting in fines and judgments. Such fines and judgments may be assessed and entered against The Bank of New York Mellon or The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. because, as trustee, it is the lien-holder or owner of record. The third-party service provider is obligated to pay such fines and remedy or pay such judgments.

In addition, like all major institutions, the Corporation and/or its subsidiaries are subject to various litigations and proceedings pursuant to which judgments, injunctions or liens may be issued. There have been no judgments, injunctions or liens arising out of such litigations or proceedings in the last five years that would materially impair the Corporation's or its subsidiaries ability to perform the services relating to the Matter. For a description of certain legal proceedings, please see the "Legal Proceedings" section in the Corporation's Form 10-Ks and 10-Qs, which are available on our website, http://www.bnymellon.com.

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[X] is [] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or en any other person or e for taxes or assessme "City Property Sale"	entity in the purchase of any property ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	t in his or her own name or in the name of that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold process at the suit of the City (collectively, oursuant to the City's eminent domain power
Does the Matter invo	lve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	es" to Item D.1., provide the names as having such interest and identify the	
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
-	rty further certifies that no prohibite City official or employee.	d financial interest in the Matter will
D. CERTIFICA	TION REGARDING SLAVERY EF	RA BUSINESS
disclose below or in comply with these d	an attachment to this EDS all inform	v checks 2., the Disclosing Party must nation required by paragraph 2. Failure to y contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Party from slavery or slave issued to slaveholde	and any and all predecessor entities cholder insurance policies during the	Party has searched any and all records of regarding records of investments or profits slavery era (including insurance policies to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party has policies. The Disclosing	found records of investments or pro	onducting the search in step 1 above, the fits from slavery or slaveholder insurance constitutes full disclosure of all such veholders described in those records:
See Attachment I	3	
•		

ATTACHMENT B TO CITY OF CHICAGO

ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILED BY

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON CORPORATION (as an Entity Holding an Interest in the Applicant)

The Disclosing Party was established in 2007. The Disclosing Party has identified 60 predecessor institutions established before 1866. Among these predecessor entities is the Disclosing Party's wholly-owned subsidiary, The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York), which was established in 1784.

There are scattered references in the records of the Disclosing Party's pre-1866 predecessors to clients located in the southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. The Disclosing Party's predecessors provided business services to these southern clients which included: issuing loans to individuals, banks and other institutions; maintaining individual and correspondent banking accounts; providing reciprocal banking services for other banks; and providing bond and stock administration and depositary services on behalf of other banks and municipalities. Some of these predecessors may have also invested in bonds and stocks of southern institutions or bonds issued by southern states. The southern states, municipalities, banks, companies and individuals referenced in the records are: Bank of Baltimore; City Bank of Baltimore; Stephen Duncan; DuPlanty, McCall & Co.; Bank of Kentucky; Bank of Maryland; State of Maryland; Bank of Montgomery; Bank of North Carolina; Bank of South Carolina; New Orleans Canal and Banking Company; City of New Orleans; Commercial Bank of New Orleans; Planters Bank of Mississippi; Simsville Cotton Factory; Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company; Planters Bank of Tennessee, State of Tennessee. The Bank of New York also held one or more bank accounts on behalf of Charles P. Leverich and/or his New York company Charles P. Leverich & Co. ("Leverich & Co."). Leverich was a director of The Bank of New York from 1840 to 1876, and also was a Vice President (1853-1863) and President (1863-1876) of the Bank. Leverich & Co. was a New York cotton broker which had extensive dealings with southern clients from the 1830s through 1879, when the firm was dissolved. Leverich & Co. also acted as a factor for southern planters. It also appears that that Leverich & Co. may have helped manage a plantation -- James Porter's Oak Lawn in Bayou Teche, Louisiana -- for one of its southern clients.

Based on the Disclosing Party's research, there are indications in United States census records for the period 1790 to 1860 that some directors of The Bank of New York and some officers and directors of the Farmer's Bank of the State of Delaware may have owned slaves before, during and/or after their association with such institutions.

A predecessor of the Disclosing Party, the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company ("NYLITC") (which bears no relation to the present New York Life Insurance Company), was founded in 1830 and merged with The Bank of New York in 1922. NYLITC issued life insurance policies to some of its clients, including a few individuals who resided in the southern

states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. There are no indications in the records that NYLITC issued any slaveholder insurance policies.

The records of NYLITC reflect that in 1842, NYLITC loaned a sum of money to the Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company ("Southern Life"). This loan was secured by an assignment to NYLITC of several mortgages originated and held by Southern Life, including a mortgage dated April 1, 1837, on "Hanson's Plantation," located in St. John's County, near St. Augustine, Florida, and owned by John Hanson and Margaret Cook. This Southern Life mortgage included a pledge of 21 named slaves. The names and ages of these slaves are recorded in the NYLITC ledger entry for the loan and are listed in Appendix A to this statement. There are no indications in the records that Southern Life ever defaulted on this loan, or that NYLITC ever foreclosed on any of the assigned mortgages.

APPENDIX A

Slaves Named in 1837 "Hanson's Plantation" Mortgage Originated and Held by Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company and Assigned in 1842 to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company

(italics indicate names that are difficult to decipher from the ledger entry)

<u>Name</u>	Age
Sylvester	32
Peggy	32
Maria	16
Chloe	14
Pomfrey	12
Diana	10
Betty	8
Eve	. 3
Kathy	30
Sally	14
Abram	12
William	5
Fanny	30
Phoebe	12
Ned	8
Coffy	·· 6
Lewis	30
James	40
Anselmo	17
Antericka	14
George	25

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the nam Disclosure Act of 199 respect to the Matter:	5 who have ma	de lobbyir	ng contact		-	
				• · ·		

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

is the Disclosing.	Party the Applicant?				
[] Yes	[] No	•		,	
If "Yes," answer	the three questions belo	w:	•		
federal regulation	loped and do you have o s? (See 41 CFR Part 60 [] No		action programs	s pursuant to a	oplicable
Contract Complia	with the Joint Reporting the Programs, or the Educate filing requirements? [] No	qual Employment			
equal opportunity	cipated in any previous clause? [] No	contracts or subco	ntracts subject t	o the	
		.1	ide an explanati		

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Facen bleety
(Sign here)

Kapen B. Pectz

(Print or type name of person signing)

VICE Chairman

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) AUSIST 24, 2011, at MASAU County, May York (state).

Notary Public.

Susan Fernandez
Notary Public - State of New York
No. 01FE4951404
Quelified in New York County
Occupation Expires May 22: 2005

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No						
If yes, please identify be such person is connected person has a familial re	ed; (3) the nam	e and title of t	he elected city	official or o	lepartment hea	-	
						 	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Incl	ude d/b/a/ if applicable:
William Blair & Company, L.L.C.		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [X] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indire Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h	ct interest in the A	
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of o	·	State the legal name of the entity in
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	222 West Adams S	
C. Telephone: 312-364-8120 Fax: 312-	236-0174	Email: tlanctot@williamblair.com
D. Name of contact person: Thomas E. Lanctot		~
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l	nave one)	Roma .
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or contract this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)		
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011		
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS?_De	partment of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by to complete the following:	he City's Departm	nent of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract	#

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of State of Delaware	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[x] Yes [] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also little are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of-the entity.———————————————————————————————————
Name	Title
John Ettelson	President and Chief Executive Officer
Edgar D. Jannotta	Chairman
Dave Coolidge	Vice Chairman
Timothy Burke	Chief Financial Officer
Arthur Simon	General Counsel

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
WBC Holdings, L.P.	222 West Adams Street	WBC Holdings has 100% ownership interest
	Chicago, Illinois 60606	in William Blair & Company, L.L.C.
		•
SECTION III BUS	INESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing	Party had a "business relationsh	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal pefore the date this EDS is signed?
Has the Disclosing	Party had a "business relationsh	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE : "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is	
Ungaretti & Harris	70 W. Madison	Co-Underwriter's Counsel	not an acceptable response. \$57,750 est.	
^	Chicago, IL 60602	2		
Sanchez, Daniels & Hoffman	333 W. Wacker Dr Suite 500 Chicago, IL 60606		\$24,750 est.	

(Add sheets if necessary)

[] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[]Yes	•	[] No	[x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the
			Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[] Yes [] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further							
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:							
	·	-					

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[X] is [] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official o any other person for taxes or asses "City Property Sa	r employee shall have a financial inte or entity in the purchase of any prope sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of certy that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter	involve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	cked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the byees having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		: ·
E. CERTIFICAT Please check of disclose below of comply with the connection with X 1. The Disconnection Paragraph of the Disclosing Paragraph	TON REGARDING SLAVERY ERACE THE TOT 2. below. If the Disclosing in an attachment to this EDS all informed disclosure requirements may make the Matter voidable by the City. The closing Party verifies that the Disclosure and any and all predecessor entit laveholder insurance policies during	A BUSINESS g Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must ormation required by paragraph 2. Failure to any contract entered into with the City in the Slavery era (including insurance policies tage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
2. The Disconing Party policies. The Di	has found records of investments or sclosing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ring constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

	f 1995 who have made lob atter: (Add sheets if necess	• •	of the Disclosing Party with
	•		
	•	`	
(If no explanation	n annours or bogins on the	lines above or if the lette	are "NA" or if the word "None"

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?	÷ ,		e^{ϕ}
[]Yes	[] No	٠.		
If "Yes," answer the	e three questions below:			
	veloped and do you have ((See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)		tion programs pursu	ant to applicable
[]Yes	[] No	,		
Contract Compliance	ed with the Joint Reporting the Programs, or the Equal to filing requirements? [] No	•		
3. Have you pa	rticipated in any previous	contracts or subcontr	racts subject to the	
equal opportunity c	lause?	•		
[]Yes	[] No			
If you checked "No	" to question 1. or 2. abov	ve, please provide an	explanation:	
			·	
•			<i>y</i> ——	-

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

William Blair & Company, L.L.C.

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Sign pere)	· .
John R. Ettelson	
(Print or type name of person signing)	-
President and Chief Executive Officer (Print or type title of person signing)	
	· .
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	•
at Cook County, Illinois	(state)
Joan T. Anry	Notary Public.
Commission expires: May 12, 2014	"OFFICIAL SEAL" JOAN T. SAVAGE NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS My Commission Expires 05/12/2014

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x]	No		•			÷
If yes, please ident such person is connec person has a familial i	ted; (3) the name ar	nd title of t	he elected ci	ity official or	department	t head to w	-
							<u> </u>
·							•

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting t	his EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
WBC Holdings, L.P.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting th 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect in Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds	nterest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see S which the Disclosing Party holds a right of cont	ection II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in crol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	222 West Adams Street Chicago, Illinois 60606
C. Telephone: 312-364-8120 Fax: 312-236-0	Email: tlanctot@williamblair.com
D. Name of contact person: Thomas E. Lanctot	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have	e one
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other which this EDS pertains. (Include project number a	
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[X] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
State of Delaware	· · ·
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [x] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:
List below the full names and titles of a	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name WBCGP, L.L.C.	Title General Partner of WBC Holdings, L.P.
John Ettelson	President and CEO
Edgar Jannotta	Chairman
Dave Coolidge	Vice Chairman
Tim Burke Arthur Simon	Chief Financial Officer General Counsel

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

Dadiness Hadress	i creemage interest in the
	Disclosing Party
222 West Adams Street	12.5%
Chicago, Illinois 60606	
	,
USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
y elected official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?
[
fy below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
	222 West Adams Street Chicago, Illinois 60606 USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W ng Party had a "business relationsh y elected official in the 12 months"

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipa to be retained)		r - 7,	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if nece	essary)		,
[x] Check here if th	e Disclosing Pa	arty has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CI	ERTIFICATIO	ONS	
A. COURT-ORDE	ERED CHILD S	SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-92-415, substantial owners of busing with their child support obligations	
• •	•	directly owns 10% or more of the Disc igations by any Illinois court of comp	
[] Yes	[³] No	[] No person directly or indirectly ov Disclosing Party.	wns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the pois the person in cor		nto a court-approved agreement for pathat agreement?	yment of all support owed and
[]Yes	[] No		
B. FURTHER CE	RTIFICATION	IS .	•
consult for defined submitting this ED certifies as follows with, or has admitt criminal offense in	terms (e.g., "d S is the Applicate (i) neither the ed guilt of, or had volving actual,	e Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") oing business") and legal requirement ant and is doing business with the City Applicant nor any controlling person has ever been convicted of, or placed that attempted, or conspiracy to commit bust an officer or employee of the City of the Ci	is), if the Disclosing Party y, then the Disclosing Party is currently indicted or charged ander supervision for, any ribery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

	he Disclosing Party is unions), the Disclosing Part	•	•	atements in this Part B (Further
Commoun	!	y must explan	. 0010 W.	·
			• *	
	•		•	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	Party certifies	that the Dis	sclosing Party	(check one)

[X] is [] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (if for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal proces 'City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursua does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names an officials or employees having such interest and identify the natural Name Business Address 4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited be acquired by any City official or employee. E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINITE.	s or her own name or in the name of belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold as at the suit of the City (collectively, not to the City's eminent domain powers Part D.
[] Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names an officials or employees having such interest and identify the natural Name Business Address 4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited be acquired by any City official or employee.	d business addresses of the City
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and officials or employees having such interest and identify the natural Name Business Address 4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited be acquired by any City official or employee.	•
Name Business Address A. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited be acquired by any City official or employee.	•
4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited be acquired by any City official or employee.	
be acquired by any City official or employee.	Nature of Interest
be acquired by any City official or employee.	· · ·
be acquired by any City official or employee.	
Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party chedisclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information a comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contraction with the Matter voidable by the City.	necks 2:, the Disclosing Party must required by paragraph 2. Failure to act entered into with the City in
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regard from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slaver issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or the Disclosing Party has found no such records.	ing records of investments or profits y era (including insurance policies
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conduct Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following const records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholds.	om slavery or slaveholder insurance itutes full disclosure of all such
·	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Disclosure Act of	1995 who have ma	ide lobbying contacts	stered under the federal L s on behalf of the Disclos	, ,
respect to the Mat	ter: (Add sheets if	necessary):		
			<u> </u>	

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	Party the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below:	•
•	eveloped and do you have or s? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No	file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
Contract Complia under the applicat	nce Programs, or the Equal E	Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due
[] Yes	[] No	
3. Have you pequal opportunity		ontracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N		please provide an explanation:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SECTION VII	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	CONTRACT INCORPORATION,

COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

WBC Holdings, L.P.	· .
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: A Etak	
(Sign høre)	•
John R. Ettelson	;
(Print or type name of person signing)	
President and Chief Financial Officer	t .
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	August 25, 2011,
at Cook County, Illinois	(state)
Joan T. Srorg	Notary Public.
Commission expires: May 12, 2014	·
	"OFFICIAL SEAL" JOAN T. SAVAGE NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS My Commission Expires 05/12/2014

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	,	
such person is connecte		the elected city official or	name of the legal entity to whic department head to whom such relationship.
·			

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
WBC GP, L.L.C.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR
3. [x] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: WBC Holdings, L.P.
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 222 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606
C. Telephone: 312-364-8120 Fax: 312-236-0174 Email: tlanctot@williamblair.com
D. Name of contact person:Thomas E. Lanctot
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
State of Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en [] Yes [x] No	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity? [] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also little are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If is." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below if partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ine and title of each general partner, managing member, itrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. ibmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name John Ettelson	Title President and Chief Executive Officer
Edgar Jannotta	Chairman
Dave Coolidge	Vice Chairman
Timothy Burke	Chief Financial Officer
Arthur Simon	General Counsel

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Dusiness Address	reitemage interest in the
		Disclosing Party
	NONE	
SECTION III H	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	ing Party had a "business relationsh by elected official in the 12 months	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	. [x] No	
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			,
(Add sheets if necessary)			,
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	CICATIONS	•	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[]Yes []N		No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance	ntered into a	court-approved agreement for paym	•
[]Yes []N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) no with, or has admitted guil	(e.g., "doing Applicant a ither the App t of, or has ev	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed under the property of the commit bribes.	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists 'maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further					
	, the Disclosing Part			•	.`
		. 1			
					,
	. n				
•					

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	Party	certifies	that the	Disclosing	Party (check of	one)

[x] is [] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS /

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or of any other person of for taxes or assessa "City Property Sale	pursuant to a process of competitive employee shall have a financial interest entity in the purchase of any properents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of left. Compensation for property take a financial interest within the mean	erest in his or her own name or in erty that (i) belongs to the City, of gal process at the suit of the City en pursuant to the City's eminen	n the name of or (ii) is sold y (collectively,
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?		
[] Yes	[] No		
=	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the vees having such interest and identify		of the City
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	
E. CERTIFICATION Please check eight disclose below or	sing Party further certifies that no positive official or employee. ON REGARDING SLAVERY ERACHER 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing in an attachment to this EDS all informations.	A BUSINESS g Party checks 2., the Disclosing ormation required by paragraph	g Party must 2. Failure to
	disclosure requirements may make e Matter voidable by the City.	any contract entered into with t	he City in
the Disclosing Par from slavery or sla issued to slavehold	osing Party verifies that the Disclosty and any and all predecessor entitiveholder insurance policies during ders that provided coverage for damity has found no such records.	ies regarding records of investm the slavery era (including insura	nents or profits ance policies
Disclosing Party h policies. The Disc	osing Party verifies that, as a result as found records of investments or closing Party verifies that the follow the names of any and all slaves or s	profits from slavery or slavehole ving constitutes full disclosure o	der insurance f all such
		,	1.
-			
· ·		· ·	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
	,		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosin registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	g Party means that NO persons or entities		

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	arty the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer th	e three questions below:	
	eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No	е
Contract Complian	led with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due e filing requirements? [] No	
3. Have you parequal opportunity of	articipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause? [] No	
If you checked "No	o" to question 1: or 2. above, please provide an explanation:	-
	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE	

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code:

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

WBC GP, L.L.C.					
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	:				
By: Jolish					
(Sign here)					
John R. Ettelson					•
(Print or type name of person signing)					
President and Chief Executive Officer	- -				,
(Print or type title of person signing)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	
Signed and autom to hefere we are (date)	August 25, 2011				
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)		,			
at Cook County, Illinois	(state).				. ,
Joan T. Savry	Notary Public.	`	-		
Commission expires: May 12, 2014					

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
JOAN T. SAVAGE
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires 05/12/2014

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting t	his EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Blaylock Robert Van, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting the 1. [X] the Applicant OR	is EDS is:
	nterest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the s an interest:
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see S which the Disclosing Party holds a right of con	Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in trol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1	30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1825
<u>C</u>	hicago, IL 60601
C. Telephone: 312.324.0772 Fax: 312.95	3.7581 Email: dbrown@brv-llc.com
D. Name of contact person: Dudley Brown	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have	e one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or othe which this EDS pertains. (Include project number	r undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2013	L
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

[X] Limited liability company
[] Limited liability partnership
[] Joint venture
Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[]Yes []No
[] Other (please specify)
country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Eric V. Standifer	President
Ronald E. Blaylock	Non-Active Chairman
Frederick Royall	Senior Vice President
David Goeddel	Non-Active Chairman
Carlton Martin	Executive Vice President

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address Per	centage interest in the
·	Dis	sclosing Party
Blaylock & Company, Inc.	600 Lexington Avenue, 3rd Avenue, New York, NY 10	0022 49.5%
Robert Van Securities, Inc.	350 Frank H. Ogawa Plaza, 10th Floor, Oakland, CA 9	4619 49.5%
	·	

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes	[X] No		ı
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) o	of such City elected official(s) and o	lescribe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) Ungaretti & Harri	Address	Relationship (subcontracte lobbyist, etc.) W Madison	or, attorney,	`.	paid or est "hourly ran not an acce	cate whether imated.) NOTE: te" or "t.b.d." is eptable response. \$57,750
Sanchez Daniels 8						\$24,750
					····	
(Add sheets if necessary)						
[] Check here if the Discl	losing Party ha	s not retained,	nor expects to	retain,	any such p	persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	TICATIONS			•		,
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLI	ANCE			· .
Under Municipal Code the City must remain in co						
Has any person who directarrearage on any child sup	-	~				
[] Yes [x] N		o person direct sclosing Party.	y or indirectly	owns	10% or mo	re of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance			agreement for	payme	ent of all su	pport owed and
[] Yes [] N	o . , .				. '	
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS					

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					rther	
	·		•			
		-				

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C

C. CERTIF	CATION OF STA	ATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The I	Disclosing Party co	ertifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[X] is	[] is not	
a "financial	institution" as defi	ined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the	Disclosing Party	IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
Code. We followed to the code. We follow the code of the code of the code of the code of the code.	urther pledge that fined in Chapter 2 coming an affiliate	me a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory -32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory e of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing
Section 2-32	2-455(b) of the Mu	le to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in anicipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
	-	
T C 4 la 2 la 44 a 112	#NT A # 41 # #	None the man again and the lines of the line
		None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be e Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIF	ICATION REGA	RDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
•	or terms that are do hen used in this Pa	efined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same art D.
	ave a financial int	tion 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee terest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or
[] Yes		No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a finance of entity in the purchase of any ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue"). Compensation for proper a financial interest within the	ial interest in y property tha e of legal pro rty taken purs	his or her own name t (i) belongs to the cess at the suit of the City's	me or in the need City, or (ii) the City (colle	name of is sold ectively,
Does the Matter in	avolve a City Property Sale?	·		,	
[] Yes	[] No				· -
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provi				City
Name	Business Address		Nature of Intere	st	
<u>.</u>			`		
Please check eidisclose below or comply with these connection with the X_1. The Disch	on REGARDING SLAVER ther 1. or 2. below. If the Dis in an attachment to this EDS disclosure requirements may ne Matter voidable by the City osing Party verifies that the Dety and any and all predecessor	sclosing Party all informatic make any co y. Disclosing Par	checks 2., the Dison required by parantract entered into	agraph 2. Fai with the City	ilure to y in ords of
from slavery or slavehol	aveholder insurance policies of ders that provided coverage for ty has found no such records	during the slavor damage to	very era (including	g insurance po	olicies
Disclosing Party I policies. The Dis	osing Party verifies that, as a has found records of investme closing Party verifies that the the names of any and all slaves.	nts or profits following co	from slavery or sl	aveholder ins osure of all su	surance ich
				,	(
······································		· ·	· ·		
		•		•	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with					
respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if ne		an of the Blockshing Late, while			
	,				
(If no explanation appears or begins or	the lines above or if the l	etters "NA" or if the word "Non	اام		

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?			
[] Yes	[] No	•		•
If "Yes," answer the	e three questions below:			
	veloped and do you have (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.	on file affirmative action	ı programs pursuan	t to applicable
[] Yes	,[]No			
	ce Programs, or the Equate filing requirements? [] No	l Employment Opportuni	ty Commission all r	eports due
equal opportunity cl	lause?	s contracts or subcontract	s subject to the	
[] Yes	[] No			
If you checked "No	"-to question 1. or 2. abo	ve, please provide an exp	olanation:	

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Blaylock Robert Van, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
Eric V. Standifer
(Print or type name of person signing)
President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 25, 2011, at Alameda County, (alifornia (state).
Soma R Perey Notary Public.
Commission expires Al L. In C. 20 2011
Commission expires: November 30 2014.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[X] No

[]Yes

such person is connect	fy below (1) the name and tied; (3) the name and title of elationship, and (4) the precipal time.	the elected city offic	cial or department head to	•
				_

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Blaylock & Company, Inc.	·
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:
	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: Blaylock Robert Van, LLC
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of o	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	600 Lexington Avenue, 3rd Floor
	New York, NY 10022
C. Telephone: 212.715.6600 Fax: 212.	715.3300 Email: RBlaylock@brv-llc.com
D. Name of contact person: Ronald E. Blay	rlock
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l	nave one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or o which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ing this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing I	Darty.
Person	[] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[X] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
New York	
New TOTA	
3. For legal entities not organized in the	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign e	· ·
[] Yes [X] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LE	GAL ENTITY
	,
1. List below the full names and titles of	f all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
:	list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
	ers." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	
It the entity is a company mouth example I wast	ad mantnanahan Jamatadi Irahalatur aanomanaa lamatad laabalatur
	ed partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
partnership or joint venture, list below the na	ame and title of each general partner, managing member,
partnership or joint venture, list below the na manager or any other person or entity that co	ame and title of each general partner, managing member, ontrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
partnership or joint venture, list below the na manager or any other person or entity that co	ame and title of each general partner, managing member, ontrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
partnership or joint venture, list below the na manager or any other person or entity that co NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must s	ame and title of each general partner, managing member, ontrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. Submit an EDS on its own behalf.
partnership or joint venture, list below the na manager or any other person or entity that co NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must s	ame and title of each general partner, managing member, ontrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
partnership or joint venture, list below the na manager or any other person or entity that co NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must s Name	ame and title of each general partner, managing member, ontrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. Submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title
partnership or joint venture, list below the namanager or any other person or entity that connotes: Each legal entity listed below must solve the name Ronald E. Blaylock	ame and title of each general partner, managing member, ontrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. Submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title President

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	
		Disclosing Party	
			·
,			
gggerenceren en e	WWW. 489 Transmission of the Control	THE PROPERTY OF THE SECURITY O	
Washington and the control of the co			
	$(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in \mathcal{X}_{n+1} \times $		N
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS	
	ing Party had a "business relationsh ty elected official in the 12 months	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the before the date this EDS is signed?	Municipal
[] Yes	[x] No		•
If yes, please identrelationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such	
			e segar ar
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney lobbyist, etc.)	"ho	d or estimated.) NOTE: ourly rate" or "t.b.d." is an acceptable response.
			<u>^</u>	
		y sur an all the sur account and the surface of the		
	TO COMPANY	annua an ann an gaire ann an	T. B. of the part of the constitution of the c	
(Add sheets if necessary)				
[X] Check here if the Disclos	sing Party ha	as not retained, nor expect	ts to retain, any	such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTIFIC	CATIONS.			
A. COURT-ORDERED CI	HILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE		
Under Municipal Code S the City must remain in con		-415, substantial owners o h their child support oblig		
Has any person who directl arrearage on any child supp				
[] Yes [X] No		o person directly or indire sclosing Party.	ctly owns 10%	or more of the
If "Yes," has the person ent is the person in compliance			for payment o	f all support owed and
[] Yes [] No				
B. FURTHER CERTIFICA	TIONS			
consult for defined terms (e	.g., "doing b		rements), if the	Disclosing Party
submitting this EDS is the A certifies as follows: (i) neith	ner the Appl	icant nor any controlling p	person is curre	ntly indicted or charged
with, or has admitted guilt or criminal offense involving a perjury, dishonesty or decei	actual, attem	pted, or conspiracy to cor	nmit bribery, t	heft, fraud, forgery,

Name (indicate whether

Business

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:						
	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	
				The state of the s		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- [] is [x] is not
- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale	mployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any properts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of let."). Compensation for property take a financial interest within the mea	erest in his or her own name erty that (i) belongs to the C egal process at the suit of the cen pursuant to the City's en	e or in the name of City, or (ii) is sold to City (collectively,
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?		J.
[]Yes	[] No	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identi		•
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	
<u> </u>			
Please check eith disclose below or in comply with these complex with the comp	N REGARDING SLAVERY ERA der 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing an attachment to this EDS all infolished disclosure requirements may make Matter voidable by the City.	ng Party checks 2., the Discl Formation required by parage	raph 2. Failure to
the Disclosing Party from slavery or slav issued to slaveholde	sing Party verifies that the Disclos and any and all predecessor entity eholder insurance policies during ers that provided coverage for damy has found no such records.	ties regarding records of inv the slavery era (including in	estments or profits nsurance policies
Disclosing Party ha policies. The Discl	sing Party verifies that, as a result is found records of investments or osing Party verifies that the following he names of any and all slaves or the same of the	profits from slavery or slav	eholder insurance are of all such
			•

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
		·		
(If no explan	ation appears or begins o	n the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the	word "None"	

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally-funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party th	he Applicant	<u>t?</u>		·	
[]Yes	[] No				
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions	below:			
Have you develor federal regulations? (Se	•		affirmative action	on programs pu	rsuant to applicable
[]Yes	[] No				
Contract Compliance Prounder the applicable filin			oyment Opportun	ity Commissio	n all reports due
3. Have you particip equal opportunity clause		previous contra	acts or subcontrac	ts subject to th	ı e
[]Yes	[] No			,	
If you checked "No" to c	question 1. o	or 2. above, ple	ase provide an ex	planation:	
			ı		
					·

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Blaylock & Company, Inc.			
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)			
By: MA ENGLIA	•		
(Sign here)	••		:
Ronald E. Blaylock	,		•
(Print or type name of person signing)			
Principal			•
(Print or type title of person signing)			
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{9}{1}$	111		
at Dell York County, Dew York (state	<i>y</i>	allow and an analysis of the same	, in seminar
Musture H Volle Notar	y Public	•	
Commission expires: May 10, 2014.		· .	

CHRISTINE A HOLLY
MOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
No. 01H06221697
Qualified in New York County
My Commission Expires May 10, 2014

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No		1	
such person is connecte	y below (1) the name and titled; (3) the name and title of the lationship, and (4) the precise	he elected city official	or department hea	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
,	He be the reason of the reason	No. of the contract of the con		
	HARMAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	MODIFICATION OF THE PROPERTY O

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Robert Van Securities, Inc.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:
	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: Blaylock Robert Van, LLC
	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in ontrol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	350 Frank H. Ogawa Plaza, 10th Floor
	Oakland, CA 94619
C. Telephone: 510.208.6100 Fax: 510.	625.1065 Email: Estandifer@brv-llc.co
D. Name of contact person: Eric V. Standi	fer
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or o which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to per and location of property, if applicable):
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Partial Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
California	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity? [] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also I there are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ne and title of each general partner, managing member, atrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. abmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Eric V. Standifer	Title President
David Goeddel	Non-Active Chairmán
Carlton Martin	Executive Vice President

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
		Disclosing Fairy
•	·	
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS V	VITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relations	WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS hip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relations	hip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			,
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
• •	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	•
[] Yes [X] N		No person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance	·	court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
<u></u>	r"		· .	
		,		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	Party certifies	that the Disclosing	Party (check one)	
----	----------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------	------------	--

[] is [X] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or en any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale"	entity in the purchase of an ents, or (iii) is sold by virtu	ial interest in his or her y property that (i) belone of legal process at the rty taken pursuant to the	own name or in the name of gs to the City, or (ii) is sold suit of the City (collectively e City's eminent domain pow	, ,
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?		·	
[] Yes	[] No	·	: -	
·	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provi es having such interest and		•	
Name	Business Address	Nature o	of Interest	
E. CERTIFICATIO Please check eith disclose below or in comply with these decembers.	City official or employee. N REGARDING SLAVER er 1. or 2. below. If the Di	Y ERA BUSINESS sclosing Party checks 2 all information required make any contract entertains.	al interest in the Matter will , the Disclosing Party must d by paragraph 2. Failure to ered into with the City in	-
the Disclosing Party from slavery or slav issued to slaveholde	and any and all predecessoreholder insurance policies	or entities regarding reco during the slavery era (i for damage to or injury o	rched any and all records of ords of investments or profits neluding insurance policies or death of their slaves), and	S
Disclosing Party ha policies. The Discl		ents or profits from slav following constitutes f		
•			•	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the fe Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the I	• •
respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	Jisolosing Lurty With
	-
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that	at NO persons or entities
registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	contacts on behalf of the

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	arty the Applicant?			
[] Yes	[] No			
If "Yes," answer th	ne three questions belo	w:		
•	-		ve action programs pursuant t	to applicable
federal regulations	? (See 41 CFR Part 60)-2.)		
[] Yes	[] No			٠
Contract Complian	-	qual Employment O	ne Director of the Office of Fe	
3. Have you pa		ious contracts or sub	ocontracts subject to the	
[] Yes	[] No			
If you checked "No	o" to question 1. or 2.	above, please provid	le an explanation:	
	·			

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required-by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Arameda

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Robert van Securities, Inc.	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
Eric V. Standifer	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Principal	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Angue L 2	1 12 A

Commission expires: November 30, 2014.

County,

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[X] No

[] Yes

r 1 ~	[]				
such person is connec	ify below (1) the name an title	e of the elected city	official or departm	ent head to whom	
person has a familial	relationship, and (4) the p	recise nature of suc	ch familial relations	hip.	
		·.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

22

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Podesta & Co.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting 1. [3] the Applicant OR	this EDS is:
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or ind Applicant in which Disclosing Party ho OR	lirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
3. [] a specified legal entity with a right the entity in which Disclosing Party ho	of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of lds a right of control:
B. Business address of Disclosing Party:	208 S. LaSalle St., Ste. 1460
	Chicago, II. 60604
C. Telephone: 312-899-0133 Fax: 31 D. Name of contact person: Carol Podesta	2-899-0910 Email: _cfoley@podestaco.com_
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if yo	ou have one):
	or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to imber and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2	2011
G. Which City agency or department is requ	esting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled be complete the following:	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
<u>.</u>	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	irty:			
[] Person	[] Limited liability company			
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership			
[X] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?			
[] Sole proprietorship				
[] General partnership				
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No			
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)			
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Illinois	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:			
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	•			
[] Yes [] No	[] N/A			
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:			
	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.			
	ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If			
	rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below			
the legal titleholder(s).	d			
	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability			
- !	me and title of each general partner, managing member,			
	ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.			
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	ionni an EDS on its own benan.			
Name	Title			
	•			
Carol Podesta Foley	President & Chairman			
Victor Elting III	Executive VP & Secretary			
•				

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	
		Disclosing Party	
Carol Podesta Foley 208	8 S. LaSa'lle St., Ste. 1460,	Chicago, IL 60604 -	53%
Victor Elting III 208 S	S LaSalle St., Ste. 1460, Chi	cago, IL 60604 -	9%
Constance Glore 285 W.	Washington, West Boxford, MA	01885 -	9%
Maude Glore 7310 Sylva	an Ridge Rd., Indianapolis, I	N 46240	9%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

	•		,	
•	ify below the name(s	s) of such City elected of	official(s) and describe such	
elationship(s):				

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Retained			
Ungaretti & Harris	70 W. Madis	son St., #3600, Chicago, IL At	torney \$57,750
Sanchez Daniels &	Hoffman 333	W. Wacker Drive, Ste. 500 Chie	cago, IL Attorney _
			\$24, 750
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	•
[] Yes [x] N		To person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	Ò		,
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
NA NA				
	\			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	Party	certifies	that the	Disclosing	Party (check	one)
						,		,

[X] is [] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

NΑ

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

[x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or of any other person of for taxes or assessing "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	erest in his or her own name or in the name or that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is gal process at the suit of the City (collect en pursuant to the City's eminent domaining of this Part D.	me of sold tively,
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	•	
[]Yes	.[] No		
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the Cify the nature of such interest:	ty
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	
· ·	osing Party further certifies that no position City official or employee.	prohibited financial interest in the Matte	r will
E. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING SLAVERY ER	A BUSINESS	
disclose below or's	in an attachment to this EDS all inf	ng Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party of ormation required by paragraph 2. Failty any contract entered into with the City	ire to
the Disclosing Par from slavery or sla issued to slavehold	ty and any and all predecessor entit eveholder insurance policies during	ing Party has searched any and all recordies regarding records of investments or the slavery era (including insurance polage to or injury or death of their slaves)	profits licies
Disclosing Party h policies. The Disc	as found records of investments or closing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above profits from slavery or slaveholder insu- ving constitutes full disclosure of all suc- slaveholders described in those records:	rance h
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Disclosure Act of 1995 who have respect to the Matter: (Add sheets	• •	cts on behalf of the	Disclosing Part	y with
			 	
	NA			
		•	. /	

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

[] Yes [] No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action	on programs pursuant to applicable
federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	
[] Yes [] No	
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Direct	ctor of the Office of Federal
Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportununder the applicable filing requirements?	
[] Yes [] No	,
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontractual opportunity clause?	cts subject to the
[] Yes [] No	
If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an ex-	xplanation:
,	

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Podesta & Co.			,
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)			
By: Caral Podesta Taley (Sign here)		ţ	·
Carol Podesta Foley	-		•
(Print or type name of person signing)		7	
President			
(Print or type title of person signing)			
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 8-31-11,			
at County, Muces (state). Notary Public.		er amerikala alpeda Monda e e Alberda	
Commission expires: 6/2/15.			

OFFICIAL SEAL
SHARON PIET
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:06/02/15

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B. 1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No			
such person is connect	fy below (1) the name and title ted; (3) the name and title of the elationship, and (4) the precise	e elected city offici	al or department head	
		•		
1				

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Stern Brothers & Co.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting the 1. [x] the Applicant OR	his EDS is: interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
	s an interest:
	Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in strol:
	220 W. Huron Street, Suite 500 East Chicago, IL 60654-3979
C. Telephone: 312-259-8451 Fax: 312-66	Email: mcho@sternbrothers.com
D. Name of contact person: Miyun Cho, Manag	ging Director
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you hav	re one)
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other which this EDS pertains. (Include project number	er undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to and location of property, if applicable):
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011	<u> </u>
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	this EDS? City of Chicago Finance Department
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

Peggy Prince Finn

Terrence Finn

David T. Hosler

See Attached List

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing P	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[X] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[]Yes []No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
	[1](L
,	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Missouri	<u> </u>
3. For legal entities not organized in the business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle [No	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity? [] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also there are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the partnership or joint venture of the partnership or joint venture.	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If ers." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below and partnership, limited liability company, limited liability me and title of each general partner, managing member, ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. ubmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Chairman & CEO

Chief Operating Officer

President

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party	
Peggy Finn	8000 Maryland Ave, Suite 800,	,	
Terrence Finn	8000 Maryland Ave, Suite 800,	St. Louis, MO 63105 49%	
•			
	,		All hand hand and hand have a second

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes	[x] No	•
		•
yes, please identi lationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such	•
• • •	ify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such	

SECTION IV, -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	· ·	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Ungaretti & Harris	; 70 W Madison	St # 3600, Chicago; Co-underwr	
Sanchez Daniels & Ho	offman; 333 W.	Wacker Drive, Suite 500; Co-uno	lerwriter's counsel; \$24,750
	•		
			,
(Add sheets if necessar	ry)		
[] Check here if the D	isclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CER	TIFICATIONS		•
A. COURT-ORDERE	ED CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
• •		tly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	-
[]Yes [X		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	r .
If "Yes," has the person is the person in comple		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No	•	
B. FURTHER CERTI	IFICATIONS		
consult for defined ters submitting this EDS is	ms (e.g., "doing is the Applicant ar	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is a	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is una	able to certify to any of	the above statements	s in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party	must explain below:		
			•
			•

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosin	g Party	certifies tl	hat the	Disclosing	Party	(check one)
----	---------------	---------	--------------	---------	------------	-------	------------	---

[X] is [] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

NA ·	
2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):	
Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter	
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes	elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessn "City Property Sale	pursuant to a process of competitive mployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any propents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le "). Compensation for property tak a financial interest within the mean	erest in his or her own name or erty that (i) belongs to the City, gal process at the suit of the Ci ten pursuant to the City's emine	in the name of , or (ii) is sold ty (collectively,
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Name Business Address Nature of Interest 4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter wibe acquired by any City official or employee. E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. X. 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or prof from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?		
A. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter wibe acquired by any City official or employee. E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or prof from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	[]Yes	[] No		
4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter wibe acquired by any City official or employee. E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or prof from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	•	and the second s		of the City
be acquired by any City official or employee. E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or prof from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	
be acquired by any City official or employee. E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or prof from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
be acquired by any City official or employee. E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or prof from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or prof from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	be acquired by any E. CERTIFICATIO Please check eith disclose below or in comply with these of	City official or employee. ON REGARDING SLAVERY ERA ner 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosin n an attachment to this EDS all inf disclosure requirements may make	A BUSINESS Ig Party checks 2., the Disclosing ormation required by paragraph	ng Party must n 2. Failure to
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insuranc policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	the Disclosing Part from slavery or slav issued to slavehold	y and any and all predecessor entity veholder insurance policies during ers that provided coverage for dam	ies regarding records of investr the slavery era (including insur	ments or profits rance policies
	Disclosing Party ha policies. The Discl	s found records of investments or osing Party verifies that the follow the names of any and all slaves or	profits from slavery or slavehoving constitutes full disclosure aslaveholders described in those	lder insurance of all such
			,	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	, ,
•.	
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosin registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have	g Party means that NO persons or entities

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	ty the Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer th	three questions below:
	eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[]Yes	[] No
Contract Complian	d with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal e Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements? [] No
3. Have you pa	ticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the ause?
[]Yes	[] No
If-you checked "No	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
·	

SECTION VII --. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Stern Brothers & Co.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: Vull
(Sign here)
DAND THUSTER
(Print or type name of person signing)
CHIER OpERAMAN Officen
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) <u>lugust 30, 2011</u>, at <u>Sr. Louis Cr4</u> County, <u>Missouri</u> (state).

Adresse L. Pines Notary Public.

Commission expires: 6/10/2012



ADRIENNE L. PINES My Commission Expires June 10, 2012 St. Louis City Commission #08380835

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	•	
such person is connec	ify below (1) the name and title of ted; (3) the name and title of the e relationship, and (4) the precise na	elected city official or de	epartment head to whom such

24

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party	submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Peck, Shaffer & William	s LLP
Check ONE of the following three bo	xes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party so 1. [x] the Applicant OR 2. [1] a legal entity holding a direct of	ubmitting this EDS is: or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
	g Party holds an interest:
3. [] a legal entity with a right of co	ontrol (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing I	Party: 135 S. LaSalle St., Suite 3025
-	Chicago, IL 60603
C. Telephone: 312-372-6060 Fa	ax: 312-372-6085 Email: gbuzard@peckshaffer.com
D. Name of contact person: George	D. Buzard
E. Federal Employer Identification No.	(if you have one):
-	etion or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ect number and location of property, if applicable):
City of Chicago - Sales T	Cax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is	s requesting this EDS? Finance
If the Matter is a contract being hand complete the following:	dled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [X Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Ohio 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [XYes [] No , [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See Addendum A

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	
None	and the same of th	Disclosing Party	1 ·
The second secon		The state of the s	
SECTION III RI	TSINESS DEL ATIONSHIDS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS	2
SECTION III D		III CII I EEECIED OFFICIAL	3
	-	tip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the before the date this EDS is signed?	e Municipal
[] Yes	[X] No		
If yes, please identificationship(s):	y below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such	
<u> </u>	manda ayan da a	S. Santa Company of the Company of t	
	And the second s		

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			1
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[4] Check here if the Disc	losing Party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	ı, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
——————————————————————————————————————		2-415, substantial owners of busines that their child support obligations the	
	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclo ons by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes [] N		No person directly or indirectly own isclosing Party.	
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian	entered into a	court-approved agreement for paym	
[] Yes [] N	lo .	•	,
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th	(e.g., "doing e Applicant a	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(w business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, to blicant nor any controlling person is	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party

Page 4 of 13

with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:							
None	<u> </u>	•					
	ر مد دو		e sa "Feduracione a company Sum				
					O DOUGH France		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [X is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or any other person o for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
-	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi-	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
mayor migraphic mayor population	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
— Please check eidisclose below or comply with these connection with the X 1. The Disclothe Disclosing Parfrom slavery or slaissued to slavehold the Disclosing Party Lose Disclosing Party Policies. The Discretords, including	in an attachment to this EDS all information disclosure requirements may make the Matter voidable by the City. The Matter voidable by the Cit	ormation required by paragraph 2. Failure to any contract entered into with the City in sing Party has searched any and all records of ties regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies nage to or injury or death of their slaves), and of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance wing constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:
	de la companya de la	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):					
				and the second s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(If no explanation appears or be appear, it will be conclusively pregistered under the Lobbying Disclosing Party with respect to	presumed that the Disclosure Act of	Disclosing	Party means	that NO pers	sons or entities

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	arty the Applicant?	,	•
[] Yes	[] No	,	
If "Yes," answer th	e three questions below:		
federal regulations	veloped and do you have on file? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	affirmative action program	ms pursuant to applicable
[] Yes	[] No	· ·	
Contract Complian	ed with the Joint Reporting Conce Programs, or the Equal Emple e filing requirements? [] No	- '	
3. Have you pa	rticipated in any previous contra lause?	ects or subcontracts subjec	t to the
[] Yes	[] No	•	
If you checked "No	o" to question 1. or 2. above, ple	ase provide an explanation	
			1

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Peck, Shaffer & Williams LLP

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Printfor type name of Disclosing Party)
By: My
(Sign here)
George D. Buzard
(Print or type name of person signing)
<u>Partner</u>
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (data) $8/94/11$
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $8/94/11$,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Notary Public.
Commission expires: $10/25/11$.

OFFICIAL SEAL KRISTOPHER ENTLER NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:10/29/11

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[X] NO	
such person is connec	fy below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the ted; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or elationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial	department head to whom such
- nes		and the second second
		*

Addendum A

Section II B.1.

Name

Dirk M. Bedarff Edward Cavezza Thomas D. Freeman Mary L. Groves Brenda A. Wehmer Thomas A. Wilson

Title

Chairperson, Management Committee Member, Management Committee Chief Financial Officer Member, Management Committee Member, Management Committee Member, Management Committee

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
_ Golden Holley Tames, LLP
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. the Applicant OR
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One South Dearborn St., Ste. 2100 Circaço, St. (2000) Chollege C. Telephone: (32)960-0770 Fax: (312)960-0775 Email: golden hollegiames.com
C. Telephone: (32)960-0770 Fax: (32)960-0775 Email: golden holleyjawes.com
D. Name of contact person: Charles Holley
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
City of Chicago Sales Tox Devone Bonds, Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Finance.
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	artv.
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
[]	[]
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
beorgia	·
3. For legal entities not organized in the Susiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity? [] N/A
M i es [] No	[]N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	FAL ENTITY:
1. List below the full names and titles of a	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
	ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If cs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
partnership or joint venture, list below the nan	me and title of each general partner, managing member,
manager or any other person or entity that con	strols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	ibmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Sherman Golden	Partner
Charles Holley	Partner
Robert James	Partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

		Disclos	ing Party	
Sherman Gol	den 191 Peachtr	00 St UE, Ste. =	3300 Manta,	6A 2050
Charles He	dley and S. Dearlos	inst. Se. 2100 C	Shapal	40%
_ Robert Jan	0 I 60 E. 4210	St. Ste. 4700 N	rewyork, 199	450
SECTION III BI	USINESS RELATIONSH	IPS WITH CITY EL	ECTED OFFICIA	ALS
Has the Disclosin	g Party had a "business rel	ationship." as defined i	n Chapter 2-156 of	f the Municipal
	elected official in the 12 m	- ·	-	-
[]Yes	V/No	· ·		•
į j 1 cs	X IVO		,	
If yes, please identif	y below the name(s) of suc	h City elected official(s) and describe suc	c h
relationship(s):	,			

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

to be retained)	lobbyist, etc.)	"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
· 		
		•
(Add sheets if necessary)		
Check here if the Disclosing	g Party has not retained, nor expects	to retain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIFICA	TIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHIL	D SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	
-	ion 2-92-415, substantial owners of ance with their child support obliga	business entities that contract with tions throughout the contract's term.
	r indirectly owns 10% or more of the obligations by any Illinois court of o	e Disclosing Party been declared in competent jurisdiction?
[]Yes No	[] No person directly or indirec Disclosing Party.	tly owns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person entere is the person in compliance with		or payment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATI	ONS	
consult for defined terms (e.g., submitting this EDS is the App certifies as follows: (i) neither with, or has admitted guilt of, or criminal offense involving actuperjury, dishonesty or deceit ag Applicant understands and ack	or has ever been convicted of, or pla hal, attempted, or conspiracy to com gainst an officer or employee of the	ements), if the Disclosing Party e City, then the Disclosing Party erson is currently indicted or charged aced under supervision for, any mit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, City or any sister agency; and (ii) the ticle I is a continuing requirement for

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

Name (indicate whether

Business

timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
			. •	•	
	,		,		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes N

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial in r entity in the purchase of any pro ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of	tive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City atterest in his or her own name or in the name of operty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, aken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power caning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and iden	ne names and business addresses of the City tify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
E. CERTIFICATI Please check eidisclose below or comply with these	City official or employee. ON REGARDING SLAVERY E. ther 1. or 2. below. If the Disclos in an attachment to this EDS all in	RA BUSINESS ing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must afformation required by paragraph 2. Failure to see any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Par from slavery or sla issued to slavehold	ty and any and all predecessor en aveholder insurance policies durin	osing Party has searched any and all records of tities regarding records of investments or profits ag the slavery era (including insurance policies amage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party h	as found records of investments of closing Party verifies that the following the control of the	It of conducting the search in step 1 above, the or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance owing constitutes full disclosure of all such r slaveholders described in those records:
	•	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or e	entities registered under th	e federal Lobbying	
Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbyi	ng contacts on behalf of the	ne Disclosing Party	with
respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		· ·
		· .	*
			J
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	arty the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer th	ne three questions below:	
	eveloped and do you have? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.	e on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable.)
[] Yes	[] No	
Contract Complian		ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal l Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you pa equal opportunity o []Yes	* -	s contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No	o"to question 1. or 2. abo	ove, please provide an explanation:
		,

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
Charles Holley (Print or type name of person signing)	
Pardner	
(Print or type title of person signing)	-
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $g-30-11$,
at Cook County, IL (state).)
Control on Ruffico Notary Public.	

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
Anthony M. Ruffino
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 01/26/2013

Colden Holley Tomes, LLP

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Ungaretti & Harris LLP				
Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [X] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II R. 1.) State the legal name of the entity is				
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity is which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:				
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Three First National Plaza 70 West Madison - Suite 3500 Chicago, Illinois 60602				
C. Telephone: 312-977-4861 Fax: 312-977-4405 Email: rcfricke@uhlaw.com				
D. Name of contact person: _rcfricke@uhlaw.com				
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one				
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):				
City of Chicago 2011 Sales Tax Refunding Bonds				
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Law				
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:				
Specification # and Contract #				

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Part [] Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[] Limited liability company [X] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign co	ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the St business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ity?
[] Yes [] No	[X] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list there are no such members, write "no members the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	Il executive officers and all directors of the entity. st below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below partnership, limited liability company, limited liability te and title of each general partner, managing member, trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. benit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Executive Committee Members: Thomas M. Fahey Gary I. Levenstein Michael J. Philippi F. Thomas Hecht Richard A. Ungaretti Managing Partner, Executive Cor Partner, Executive Cor Partner, Executive Cor Partner, Executive Cor	mmittee Member mmittee Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name

Business Address

Percentage Interest in the

Disclosing Party

Below is a list of Equity Partners. Of this list, three have more than a 7.5% ownership interest.

Steven F. Banghart

James T. Easterling

F. Thomas Hecht

Roger H. Stein

Charles R. Bernardini

Thomas M. Fahev

Paul B. Holmes

Ethan E. Trull

Thomas F. Brett

Michael A. Ficaro

Gary I. Levenstein

Richard A. Ungaretti

David A. Bronner

Raymond C. Fricke

Michael J. Philippi

Sam Vinson

John P. Buckley

Lynn Gordon

Frank J. Saibert

John J. Durso

Alton B. Harris

Tina B. Solis

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes

[X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
N/A			not an acceptable response.
		·	
(Add sheets if necessary	·)		
[X] Check here if the Dis	sclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS	-	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPE	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	•
[] Yes [X]		No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
	No		• .
B. FURTHER CERTIF	CICATIONS	·	
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is to certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted gu- criminal offense involve	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant an neither the App uilt of, or has eve ing actual, atter	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed under a property of the City or a sofficer or employee of the City or a	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further				
Certifications), the	e Disclosing Party must explain	below:		
N/A				
	,	· /		
		;		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	Party co	ertifies tl	hat the	Disclosing	Party (check	one))
----	----------------	----------	-------------	---------	------------	---------	-------	------	---

[] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

11//	 	 	 	 `		
	_					
 	 	 	 	 	·	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or en any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale"	ployee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name nitity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is solnts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collective). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain positional interest within the meaning of this Part D.	of d ely,
Does the Matter inv	lve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
-	I "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City s having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:	
Name	Business Address Nature of Interest	
-		
	ng Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter wi ity official or employee.	i 11
E. CERTIFICATIO	REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS	
disclose below or in comply with these d	r 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing-Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party mus an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to sclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in Matter voidable by the City.	
the Disclosing Party from slavery or slav issued to slaveholde	ng Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profibolder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and has found no such records.	fits s
Disclosing Party ha policies. The Discl	ng Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, th found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurancesing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such a names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	
,		
	· ·	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

	1
•	

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue; renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	arty the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer th	ne three questions below:	
	eveloped and do you have on the second of th	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
Contract Complian		ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you p equal opportunity	- · · ·	contracts or subcontracts subject to the
		ve, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Ungaretti & Harris LLP	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
Thomas M. Fahey	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Managing Partner	
(Print or type title of person signing)	·
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) atCookCounty,Illinois Mathleen L Cygar Commission expires:2/24/15	(state). Notary Public.
OFFICIAL SEAL KATHLEEN L CYGAN NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connec		erson, (2) the name of the legal entity to which city official or department head to whom such such familial relationship.
		·
٧.		,

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
SANCHEZ DANIELS & HOFFMAN LLP	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [X] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:
	et interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest:
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (se which the Disclosing Party holds a right of c	e Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in ontrol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	333 W. Wacker Drive, Suite 500
	Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: (312)641-1555 Fax: (312)	Email: msanchez@sanchezdh.com
D. Name of contact person: Manuel Sanchez	3
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	ave one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or of which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
City of Chicago 2011 Sales Tax Ref	funding Bonds
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	urty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[* Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Illinois	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
TITINOIS	·
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [] No	[¾] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also la	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	
	l partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
•	ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
	trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
	inder and Managing Partner
Timothy V. Hoffman Par	ctner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

·	
65	Percent
35	Percent
	71-7
CIALS	}
6 of the	Municipal
ned?	•
such	
	CIALS 66 of the

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			·
(Add sheets if necessary)			(
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
_		-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations three	
	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	-
[]Yes [考N		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian	entered into a	court-approved agreement for paym	
[]Yes []N	lo		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th certifies as follows: (i) no with, or has admitted gui	(e.g., "doing of the Applicant are the Applicant are the Applicant of, or has even	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is cover been convicted of, or placed under the property of commit bribes.	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:							
				<u> </u>			
	1						
		TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA					

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	Party certifies	that the Disc	losing Party	(check one)
----	----------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------

[] is [A is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.					
Does the Matter in	avolve a City Property Sale?				
[]Yes	[] No	· .			
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:			
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest			
			-		
E. CERTIFICATI Please check eidisclose below or comply with these connection with the way of the Disclosing Parties of the Disclosing Parties of the Slavehol	in an attachment to this EDS all info disclosure requirements may make he Matter voidable by the City. osing Party verifies that the Disclosi- ty and any and all predecessor entiti- aveholder insurance policies during	A BUSINESS g Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must ormation required by paragraph 2. Failure to any contract entered into with the City in sing Party has searched any and all records of ites regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies age to or injury or death of their slaves), and			
Disclosing Party has policies. The Disc	as found records of investments or pelosing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ing constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:	-		
			_		
	<u> </u>				

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
	· ·			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Discloregistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 h Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	sing Party mean	s that NO persons o	r entities	

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[]Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
federal regulations? (See 4	41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[]Yes	[] No
•	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements? [] No
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause?	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

SANCHEZ DANIELS & HOFFMAN LLP

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)			-	
By: Manuel Janely				
(Sign here) Manuel Sanchez		•		
(Print or type name of person signing)	 .			,
Founder/Managing Partner				
(Print or type title of person signing)				
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)			2011	,
at—Cook——County,—Illinois	(state)) .		******
Ille derestour	Notary	/ Publ	lic.	
Commission expires:	•			
ç				

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No			
such person is connect	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	the elected city offic) the name of the legal entity ial or department head to who nilial relationship.	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
AUSTIN MEADE FINANCIAL LTD.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. ⋈ the Applicant OR
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: SISO DUNHAM DR NAPE RVILLE, IL 60540
C. Telephone: (312) 453-4727 Fax: (630) 416-1885 Email: DOENYS, AUSTIN THE AGE O ATT, NET
D. Name of contact person: DANIEL E. DENYS
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
FINANCE - BOND ISSUE - SALES TAX REVENUE BINDS, SERIES 201
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Y
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
3. For legal entities not organized in the Sbusiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
[] Yes [] No	M N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
The state of the second state of the state o	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
<u> </u>	ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
	rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	
	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
-	itrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	
Name	Title
DANIEL DENYS	PAESIDE NT

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	,	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
Α			Disclosing Party
DANIEL	PENYS	85180 DVN PAM	NAPERVILLE, SL 100%
		,	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
SECTION	III RIIST	NESS RELATIONSHII	PS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the	Disclosing P	arty had a "business relat	ionship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
	•	•	nths before the date this EDS is signed?
		,	
[]Yes	,	M No	
	•	**	
If ves. plea	se identify be	elow the name(s) of such	City elected official(s) and describe such
relationship		iow mana(b) or such	city offered official(b) and deserted said.
relationship	J(3).		

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
· MA		· ,	not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	·.
-		2-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thro	•
	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	
[]Yes MN		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paymers	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
	-	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements),	

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

	sing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Disclosing Party must explain below:
NONE	
r	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. Th	e Disclosing	Party	certifies	that the	Disclosing	Party ((check one)
-------	--------------	-------	-----------	----------	------------	---------	-------------

[] is [] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

<u> </u>	pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as define is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapte tach additional pages if necessary):	
	r.0	·

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes Mo

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale	mployee shall have a financial in entity in the purchase of any pro tents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of l	ive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City terest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power aning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[]No	
•	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and ident	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
/ ·	ng Party further certifies that no City official or employee.	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will
E. CERTIFICATIO	N REGARDING SLAVERY ER	A BUSINESS
disclose below or in comply with these d	an attachment to this EDS all in	ng Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must formation required by paragraph 2. Failure to e any contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Party from slavery or slave issued to slaveholde	and any and all predecessor enti cholder insurance policies during	sing Party has searched any and all records of ties regarding records of investments or profits the slavery era (including insurance policies mage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party has policies. The Disclo	found records of investments or sing Party verifies that the follow	of conducting the search in step 1 above, the profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ving constitutes full disclosure of all such slaveholders described in those records:
,		

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the		
Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)		

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing F	arty the Applicant?
[]Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the	e three questions below:
•	eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[] No
Contract Complianunder the applicab	ed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due e filing requirements?
[] Yes	[] No
3. Have you p equal opportunity	rticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the lause?
[]Yes	[] No
If you checked "N	" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

•	
DANIEL E. DENYS	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Daniel & Dange	
(Sign here)	•
DANIEL E. DENYS	` (
(Print or type name of person signing)	
PRESIDENT	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9 - at Co County, (state)	1- // nte).
go ann F. Kosah Nor	ary Public.
Commission expires: July 13,2013.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

OFFICIAL SEAL JOANN F KOSCIK Notary Public - State of Illinois My Comm. Expires JULY 13, 2013

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

n, (2) the name of the legal entity to which official or department head to whom such a familial relationship.
_

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [X] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:
The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1020
Chicago, Illinois 60602
C. Telephone: 312-827-8629 Fax: 312-827-8522 Email: daryl.pomykala@bnymellon.com
D. Name of contact person: <u>Daryl Pomykala</u>
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
City of Chicago, IL. Sale Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2011
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>Department of Finance</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	
 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) o	of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Ill business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [X] Yes [] No	
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
there are no such members, write "no members." For the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name and	clow all members, if any, which are legal entities. If or trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below a partnership, limited liability company, limited liability dittle of each general partner, managing member, the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
Name	Title
SEE ATTACHMENT A	
	· · ·
	ning each person or entity having a direct or n excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

Directors

Debra A. Baker
Lisa Y. Brown
Robert L. Griffin
Troy Kilpatrick
William D. Lindelof
Michael T. Long
Loretta A. Lundberg
Robert F. Mathisen Jr.
Christopher W. Mozina
Gary N. Nazare
Charles E. Porter
Richard P. Stanley
Frank P. Sulzberger
Alex P. Tsarnas
Timothy J. Vara

Senior Operating Officers

Timothy J. Vara John A. Park Frances J. Carlucci Karen Bayz President
Executive Vice President & Comptroller
Auditor
Managing Director and Chief Financial
Officer

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name .	Busilless Address	Disclosing Party	le .
The Bank of New York	One Wall Street	100%	
Mellon Corporation	New York, NY 10286		
Has the Disclosing Party h	ad a "business relationship,"	as defined in Chapter 2-156	of the Municipal
Code, with any City electe	d official in the 12 months be	fore the date this EDS is sig	ned?
[] Yes [X]	No		
If yes, please identify belo relationship(s):	w the name(s) of such City el	ected official(s) and describ	e such
	- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
	• .		not an acceptable response.
	 		<u> </u>
(Add sheets if necessary)		,	
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party has	not retained, nor expects to retain, an	y such persons or entities
	-	, not retained, not enpeed to retain, an	y sacur persons or charact.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPO	RT COMPLIANCE	
the City must remain in of Has any person who dire	compliance with	, substantial owners of business entition their child support obligations through owns 10% or more of the Disclosing as by any Illinois court of competent just by any Illinois court of competent just of compete	hout the contract's term. Party been declared in
[] Yes [X		No person directly or indirectly owns closing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		ourt-approved agreement for payment eement?	of all support owed and
[] Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) no with, or has admitted gui criminal offense involving	s (e.g., "doing but the Applicant and either the Applicant the of, or has even the actual, attempt	-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Ausiness") and legal requirements), if the lis doing business with the City, then cant nor any controlling person is curred been convicted of, or placed under subted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, officer or employee of the City or any	the Disclosing Party the Disclosing Party ently indicted or charged upervision for, any theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

EE ATTACHMENT A-1				
·	,			···
	* / 19		(
		•	•	

Attachment A-1

The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation (the "Corporation"), acting through its subsidiaries, The Bank of New York Mellon and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., is trustee on thousands of bond transactions which are secured by mortgages on real property that are held in trust and registered in the name of The Bank of New York Mellon or The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee. The mortgages are serviced by third-party service providers who are required to provide the necessary administrative services related to the mortgages, such as paying property taxes and complying with local real estate ordinances. From time to time, the third-party service providers may fail to fulfill their obligations, resulting in fines and judgments. Such fines and judgments may be assessed and entered against The Bank of New York Mellon or The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. because, as trustee, it is the lien-holder or owner of record. The third-party service provider is obligated to pay such fines and remedy or pay such judgments.

In addition, like all major institutions, the Corporation and/or its subsidiaries are subject to various litigations and proceedings pursuant to which judgments, injunctions or liens may be issued. There have been no judgments, injunctions or liens arising out of such litigations or proceedings in the last five years that would materially impair the Corporation's or its subsidiaries ability to perform the services relating to the Matter. For a description of certain legal proceedings, please see the "Legal Proceedings" section in the Corporation's Form 10-Ks and 10-Qs, which are available on our website, http://www.bnymellon.com.

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosi	ng Party	certifies	that the	Disclosing	Party (check or	ne)

[X] is [] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or empany other person or enfor taxes or assessmer "City Property Sale").	ployee shall have a financial interestitity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	ng, or otherwise permitted, no City st in his or her own name or in the name of y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold process at the suit of the City (collectively, pursuant to the City's eminent domain power g of this Part D.
Does the Matter invol	ve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No ·	
	s" to Item D.1., provide the names having such interest and identify t	and business addresses of the City the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	<u> </u>	
<u> </u>	· .	
Please check either 1. disclose below or in a comply with these disconnection with the M	n attachment to this EDS all inform closure requirements may make an latter voidable by the City.	y checks 2., the Disclosing Party must nation required by paragraph 2. Failure to sy contract entered into with the City in
the Disclosing Party a from slavery or slavel issued to slaveholders	nd any and all predecessor entities nolder insurance policies during the	regarding records of investments or profits e slavery era (including insurance policies e to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party has f policies. The Disclosi	ound records of investments or prong Party verifies that the following	onducting the search in step 1 above, the offits from slavery or slaveholder insurance constitutes full disclosure of all such weholders described in those records:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying	
Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party w	vith
respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	N.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	arty the Applica	ant?			·		,
[] Yes	[] No						,
If "Yes," answer th	he three question	ns below:					
1. Have you developed federal regulations [] Yes			e affirmati	ve action p	programs p	ursuant to	applicable
2. Have you filed v Contract Compliar under the applicab	nce Programs, o	r the Equal E					
3. Have you partic equal opportunity [] Yes		evious contr	acts or sul	ocontracts	subject to the	he	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1	. or 2. above	, please p	rovide an e	explanation	• •	
			•				

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

<u>The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.</u>
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By (Sign here)
Cynthia K. Duncan
(Print or type name of person signing)
Vice President (Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 8/25/11
at COOK County, Illino, S (state).
Notary Public.
Commission expires:
OFFICIAL SEAL DIANE MARY WUERTZ NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/03/14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	•				
If yes, please identify such person is connec person has a familial n	ted; (3) the nar	ne and title of	the elected o	ity official or	department head	-
	.*					•
-	,					

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:	•
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[X] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture
[] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please/specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country)) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
Delaware	•
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of	Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity	
[] Yes [X] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LE	EGAL ENTITY:
	below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
	'For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	A. J
	ted partnership, limited liability company, limited liabili and title of each general partner, managing member,
	ols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must subm	
110 1 E. Edeli legal chirty listed below must such	int an DDO on its own benan.
Name	Title
SEE ATTACHMENT A	·
	,-
2. Please provide the following information cond	
) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples
of such an interest include shares in a corporation	on, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

ATTACHMENT A

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON CORPORATION

Directors

Ruth E. Bruch
Nicholas M. Donofrio
Gerald L. Hassell
Edmund F. Kelly
Robert P. Kelly
Richard J. Kogan
Michael J. Kowalski
John A. Luke, Jr.
Robert Mehrabian
Mark A. Nordenberg
Catherine A. Rein

William C. Richardson

Samuel C. Scott III

John P. Surma

Wesley W. von Schack

Executive Officers

Robert P. Kelly – Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and Director Gerald L. Hassell - President and Director
Steven G. Elliott, Senior Vice Chairman
James P. Palermo – Vice Chairman

Updated 7 19 2010

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
<u> N/A</u>		
:		
,		
SECTION II	II BUSINESS RELATIO	NSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
		relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Ye	s [X] No	•
If yes, please relationship(s	•	of such City elected official(s) and describe such
,		

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIÉS

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Pa (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	rty Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOT "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." not an acceptable response
			•
			The first party of the second
	· .		
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Discl	osing Party has	not retained, nor expects to reta	in, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIFI	CATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED C	HILD SUPPOR	RT COMPLIANCE	
the City must remain in co Has any person who direct	mpliance with t ly or indirectly	substantial owners of business entheir child support obligations the owns 10% or more of the Disclos by any Illinois court of competers	roughout the contract's term. sing Party been declared in
[] Yes [X]		lo person directly or indirectly ovelosing Party.	wns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		ort-approved agreement for paymement?	nent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	lo		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICA	ATIONS		·
consult for defined terms (submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) nei with, or has admitted guilt criminal offense involving	e.g., "doing bus Applicant and it ther the Applica of, or has ever actual, attempt	23, Article I ("Article I")(which siness") and legal requirements), is doing business with the City, that nor any controlling person is been convicted of, or placed unded, or conspiracy to commit bribatics or employee of the City or	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further

Certifications), the Disclosing Party must ex SEE ATTACHMENT A-1	plain below:	•	
	. ,		
		:	
	* 1		

Attachment A-1

The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation (the "Corporation"), acting through its subsidiaries, The Bank of New York Mellon and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., is trustee on thousands of bond transactions which are secured by mortgages on real property that are held in trust and registered in the name of The Bank of New York Mellon or The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee. The mortgages are serviced by third-party service providers who are required to provide the necessary administrative services related to the mortgages, such as paying property taxes and complying with local real estate ordinances. From time to time, the third-party service providers may fail to fulfill their obligations, resulting in fines and judgments. Such fines and judgments may be assessed and entered against The Bank of New York Mellon or The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. because, as trustee, it is the lien-holder or owner of record. The third-party service provider is obligated to pay such fines and remedy or pay such judgments.

In addition, like all major institutions, the Corporation and/or its subsidiaries are subject to various litigations and proceedings pursuant to which judgments, injunctions or liens may be issued. There have been no judgments, injunctions or liens arising out of such litigations or proceedings in the last five years that would materially impair the Corporation's or its subsidiaries ability to perform the services relating to the Matter. For a description of certain legal proceedings, please see the "Legal Proceedings" section in the Corporation's Form 10-Ks and 10-Qs, which are available on our website, http://www.bnymellon.com.

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

•	7731	T . 1	•	T .	certifies	.11	T		T .	/ 1 1	` `
	Iha	11444	00110	Llowtre	AAMTITIAA	that tha	1 1100	1001100	DOMEST.	(ABAAIT	010
		1 71501	1181110	FALLY	CELLIES	THAI THE	1 /1 / 1	11181110	FALLY	L CITECK	

[X] is [] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

elected official or em any other person or en for taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale")	nt to a process of competitive bidding ployee shall have a financial interest ntity in the purchase of any property of the compensation for property taken property taken property interest within the meaning	in his or her own name or in the nath that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) process at the suit of the City (collections) to the City's eminent domain.	is sold ectively,
Does the Matter invo	lve a City Property Sale?		
[] Yes	[] No		
	es" to Item D.1., provide the names as having such interest and identify the	•	•
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	
D. CERTIFICATE Please check either 1 disclose below or in a comply with these disconnections.	ty further certifies that no prohibited ity official or employee. TION REGARDING SLAVERY ER or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party in attachment to this EDS all inform sclosure requirements may make any Matter voidable by the City.	A BUSINESS checks 2., the Disclosing Party mu ation required by paragraph 2. Fail	ust
the Disclosing Party from slavery or slave issued to slaveholder	ng Party verifies that the Disclosing I and any and all predecessor entities in the holder insurance policies during the sthat provided coverage for damage that found no such records.	regarding records of investments or slavery era (including insurance po	r profits olicies
Disclosing Party has policies. The Disclos	g Party verifies that, as a result of co found records of investments or pro- ing Party verifies that the following e names of any and all slaves or slav	fits from slavery or slaveholder insconstitutes full disclosure of all suc	urance ch
See Attachment B			

ATTACHMENT B TO CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FILED BY

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON CORPORATION (as an Entity Holding an Interest in the Applicant)

The Disclosing Party was established in 2007. The Disclosing Party has identified 60 predecessor institutions established before 1866. Among these predecessor entities is the Disclosing Party's wholly-owned subsidiary, The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York), which was established in 1784.

There are scattered references in the records of the Disclosing Party's pre-1866 predecessors to clients located in the southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. The Disclosing Party's predecessors provided business services to these southern clients which included: issuing loans to individuals, banks and other institutions; maintaining individual and correspondent banking accounts; providing reciprocal banking services for other banks; and providing bond and stock administration and depositary services on behalf of other banks and municipalities. Some of these predecessors may have also invested in bonds and stocks of southern institutions or bonds issued by southern states. The southern states, municipalities, banks, companies and individuals referenced in the records are: Bank of Baltimore; City Bank of Baltimore; Stephen Duncan; DuPlanty, McCall & Co.; Bank of Kentucky; Bank of Maryland; State of Maryland; Bank of Montgomery; Bank of North Carolina; Bank of South Carolina; New Orleans Canal and Banking Company; City of New Orleans; Commercial Bank of New Orleans; Planters Bank of Mississippi; Simsville Cotton Factory; Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company; Planters Bank of Tennessee; State of Tennessee. The Bank of New York also held one or more bank accounts on behalf of Charles P. Leverich and/or his New York company Charles P. Leverich & Co. ("Leverich & Co."). Leverich was a director of The Bank of New York from 1840 to 1876, and also was a Vice President (1853-1863) and President (1863-1876) of the Bank. Leverich & Co. was a New York cotton broker which had extensive dealings with southern clients from the 1830s through 1879, when the firm was dissolved. Leverich & Co. also acted as a factor for southern planters. It also appears that that Leverich & Co. may have helped manage a plantation -- James Porter's Oak Lawn in Bayou Teche, Louisiana -- for one of its southern clients.

Based on the Disclosing Party's research, there are indications in United States census records for the period 1790 to 1860 that some directors of The Bank of New York and some officers and directors of the Farmer's Bank of the State of Delaware may have owned slaves before, during and/or after their association with such institutions.

A predecessor of the Disclosing Party, the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company ("NYLITC") (which bears no relation to the present New York Life Insurance Company), was founded in 1830 and merged with The Bank of New York in 1922. NYLITC issued life insurance policies to some of its clients, including a few individuals who resided in the southern

states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. There are no indications in the records that NYLITC issued any slaveholder insurance policies.

The records of NYLITC reflect that in 1842, NYLITC loaned a sum of money to the Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company ("Southern Life"). This loan was secured by an assignment to NYLITC of several mortgages originated and held by Southern Life, including a mortgage dated April 1, 1837, on "Hanson's Plantation," located in St. John's County, near St. Augustine, Florida, and owned by John Hanson and Margaret Cook. This Southern Life mortgage included a pledge of 21 named slaves. The names and ages of these slaves are recorded in the NYLITC ledger entry for the loan and are listed in Appendix A to this statement. There are no indications in the records that Southern Life ever defaulted on this loan, or that NYLITC ever foreclosed on any of the assigned mortgages.

APPENDIX A

Slaves Named in 1837 "Hanson's Plantation" Mortgage Originated and Held by Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company and Assigned in 1842 to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company

(italics indicate names that are difficult to decipher from the ledger entry)

Name	Age
Sylvester	32
Peggy	32
Maria	16
Chloe	14
Pomfrey	12
Diana	10
Betty	8
Eve	3
Kathy	30 .
Sally	14
Abram	12
William	5
Fanny	30
Phoebe	12
Ned	8
Coffy	6
Lewis	30.
James	40
Anselmo	17
Antericka	14
George	25

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Disclosure Act of respect to the Ma			-	s on behal	f of the Discl	osing Part	y with
•				,	•	·	
-	,						,
		_					

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

·
t to applicable
Federal n all reports due
]

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: Karen bleety (Sign here)
Kapen B. Pectz
(Print or type name of person signing)
VICE Chairman
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) AUCUST 24 2011, at WASSAU County, NEW YORK (state).
Susan Terrorle Notary Public.

Notary Public - State of New York
No. 01FE4951404
Qualified in Nassau County
Certificate Filed in New York County
My Commission Expires May 22,

Commission expires:

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No			
such person is connec	ted; (3) the name	me and title of such person, (2) the name and title of the elected city official or (4) the precise nature of such familial	department head to whom	